DETAIL PROJECT REPORT

VISHWAKARMA YOJNA: VIII AN APPROACH TOWARDS RURBANISATION

GIRAMTHA Village

Ahmedabad District

PREPARED BY

STUDENT NAME	BRANCH NAME	ENROLLMENT NO
PATHAN OVESHKHAN N.	CIVIL	180343106003
SAIYAD ARBAAZALI I.	CIVIL	180343106005



NARNARAYAN SHASTRI INSTITUE OF TECHNOLOGY NODAL OFFICERS NAME: PROF. SAMIR GAMI



YEAR: 2020-21 GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY Chandkheda, Ahmedabad– 382424 Gujarat.

DETAIL PROJECT REPORT

VISHWAKARMA YOJNA: VIII AN APPROACH TOWARDS RURBANISATION

GIRAMTHA Village

Ahmedabad District

PREPARED BY

STUDENT NAME	BRANCH NAME	ENROLLMENT NO
PATHAN OVESHKHAN N	CIVIL	180343106003
SAIYAD ARBAAZALI I	CIVIL	180343106005



NARNARAYAN SHASTRI INSTITUE OF TECHNOLOGY NODAL OFFICERS NAME: PROF. SAMIR GAMI

Year: 2020-21 Gujarat Technological University, Chandkheda, Ahmedabad– 382424 Gujarat

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the following student of Degree Engineering successfully submitted

Detail Project Report for,

VILLAGE: GIRAMTHA

DISTRICT: Ahmedabad

Under

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase-VIII

In partial fulfillment of the project offered by

GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, CHANDKHEDA

During the academic year 2020-21.

This project work has been carried out by the supervision and guidance.

STUDENT NAME	BRANCH NAME	ENROLLMENT NO
PATHAN OVESHKHAN N	CIVIL	180343106003
SAIYAD ARBAAZALI I	CIVIL	180343106005

Date of Report Submission:	23/08/2021
Principal Name and Signature:	Dr. KIRITKUMAR BHATT
VY-Nodal Officer Name and Signature:	PROF. SAMIR GAMI
Internal (Evaluator) Guide Name andSignature:	PROF. SAMIR GAMI
College Name:	NARNARAYAN SHASTRI INSTITUTE OFTECHNOLOGY
College Stamp:	



ABSTRACT

Vishwakarma Yojana is one such initiative towards Urbanization of villages by Government of Gujarat that hinders such migrations. This Yojana aims at developing the village by providing all the urban facilities that a city may have, yet maintaining the Rural soul. This can be achieved by considering various aspects such as Physical, Social, and Renewable infrastructural facilities. The concept of Urbanization at regeneration and revitalization of both the physical as well as social environment in villages through a judicious and economic consumption of resources is the thought for betterment or the villages. It is designed to reduce and remove the rural-urban divide and to lead to process of rural transformation that is not exploitative. Vishwakarma Yojana is an approach towards Urbanization, it has been proposed to provide the benefit of real-world experience to engineering students and apply their technical knowledge in the planning, development and management of rural infrastructure facilities. Urbanization means urban facilities and amenities in rural area, developing village with help of rural soul and urban amenities. In this village on one hand some essential infrastructural facilities like Water Supply, Road Network and electricity, primary school, secondary and higher secondary school etc. have been good and sufficient on the other hand lacking of infrastructural facilities like drainage, public toilet, and public garden. Under this scheme the villages of Urban areas will be adopted by various engineering colleges under the Gujarat technological University. The engineering colleges would study the identified villages and make recommendations to achieve integrated and comprehensive development through technology application and project preparation and management

The name of the allocated village is Giramtha located in Daskroi taluka of Ahmedabad district of Gujarat state. This village has comprised of 1120 houses. It has a total population of 5500 with 2447 female population against 2653 males according census 2011 data. The main aspects for development of this village are sewage, public toilets etc. Some of the physical infrastructure like panchayat building, primary school, and well exist in the village and are properly maintained and utilized. More over post office, pond, canal is present but in bad condition.

In this village there is no sanitation process are doing for canal and pond. Water supplied to the people is sufficient but the drainage system is poor. The damping of Garbage is improper condition of roads is poor except entrance all the village roads are pucca roads.

The condition of village is gloomy in now days. The village is considered to be sub- developed so measure reasons as obtained from collect data compromise of the village lacking of basic facilities such as adequate public toilets, solid waste management and disposal recreational area.

The study will focus the development trend, intensity of growth of the village, and find out the problems related to the physical development of the area & infrastructure service of the village. Project proposal and sustainability aspect not consider in micro level it is only guide way.

Rural Development, Urbanization, Infrastructure facilities, Socioeconomic development, Sustainability, etc.



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We are highly indented to **Gujarat Technological University**, Ahmedabad for providing us such opportunity to work under Vishwakarma Yojana to get real work experience and applying our technical knowledge in the development of Villages.

We wish to express our deep sense of gratitude to **Prof. (Dr.) Navin Sheth**, **Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Gujarat Technological University-Ahmedabad**, for his encouragement and giving us the wonderful project.

We also express our gratitude to **Dr. K.N. Kher**, **Registrar**, **Gujarat Technological University-Ahmedabad** for giving us complete support.

We express our sincere thanks to **Commissionerate of Technical Education, Gujarat State** for appreciating and acknowledging our work.

We express our sincere thanks to **DDO**, **TDO**, **Sarpanch**, **Talatiand staff members of Ahmadabad** District for providing us with requisite data whenever we approached them. Especially our thanks are to all villagers and stake holders for their support during Survey.

We are also thankful to our **Dr. KIRITKUMAR BHATT Principal**, faculties of our colleges for their encouragement and support to complete this project work.

An act of gratitude is expressed to our internal guide / Evaluator / Nodal Officer, **PROF. SAMIR GAMI** from college **NARNARAYAN SHASTRI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY** for their invaluable guidance, constant inspiration and active involvement in our project work.

We are also thankful to all the experts who provided us their valuable guidance during the work. We express our sincere thanks to, **Dr. Jayesh Deshkar, Hon'ble Director of Vishwakarma Yojana project and Principal, V.V.P Engineering College and Core Committee member of Vishwakarma Yojana project Prof (Dr.) Jigar Sevalia,** Professor, SCET, Surat, **Prof.K.L.Timani,** Associate Professor, VGEC, **Prof. Rena Shukla**, Associate Professor, LD Engineering College, **Prof. Y.B.Bhavsar,** Associate Professor, VGEC, **Prof. Jagruti Shah**, Assistant Professor, BVM Engineering Collegefor providing us technical knowledge of this project work.

We are also thankful to **Ms. Darshana Chauhan, Vishwakarma Yojana**, for all support during our work. We therefore, take this opportunity for this Project work expressing our deep gratitude and sincere thanks for her cooperation to produce this project work in the present form Above all we would like to thank our Parents, family members and Friends for their encouragement and support rendered in completion of the present this work.

Above all we would like to thank our Parents, family members and Friends for their encouragement and support rendered in completion of the present this work.



CONTENT

INDEX CONTENT`

PAGE NO.

Cover	Ι
Certificate	II
Abstract	IV
Acknowledgement	V
Index	
List of Figures	
List of Tables	
1. Ideal village visit from District of Gujarat State	1
1.1 Background & Study Area Location	1
1.2 Concept: Ideal Village, Normal Village	3
1.2.1 Objectives	3
1.2.2 Example/ Live Case studies of the ideal village of India/Gujarat	3
1.2.3 The Idea of a model/Smart Village	4
1.2.4. Ancient History Civil concept about Indian Village / other Countries Perspective about the village and its new Development:	5
1.3 Detail study (Socioeconomic, physical, demographic and infrastructure details) of Ideal village / Smart Village with a photograph	5
1.4 SWOT analysis of Ideal village / Smart Village	9
1.5 Prospects of Development of the Ideal village / Smart Village	
1.6 Benefits of the visits to Ideal village / Smart Village	
1.7 Electrical / Civil aspects required in Ideal village / Smart Village	
2. Giramtha Village Literature Review	11
2.1 Introduction: Urban & Rural village concept	11
2.2 Importance of Rural development	12
2.3 Ancient Villages / Different Definition of: Rural-Urban Villages	12
2.4 Scenario: Rural / Urban village of Gujarat as per Census 2011 and the latest	13
2.5 Rural Development Issues - Concerns - Measures	13
2.6 Various Measures for Rural development	13
2.7 Various infrastructure guidelines with the Norms for Villages for the provisions of different infrastructure facilities	
2.8 Other Projects / Schemes of Gujarat / Indian Government	
3. Smart (Cities / Village) Concept Idea	15
3.1 Introduction: Concepts, Definitions and Practices	15
3.2 Vision-Goals, Standards and Performance Measurement Indicators	15
3.3 Technological Options	16

Gujarat Technological University

3.4 Road Map and Safe Guards	17		
3.5 Issues & Challenges			
3.6 Smart Infrastructure - Intelligent Traffic Management			
3.7 Cyber Security			
3.8 District Cooling and heating/ green building	22 22		
3.9 Strategic Options for Fast smart city Development	23		
3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous	23		
Technologies 3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government	24		
3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation	24		
3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country concept	25		
3.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in an Indian village context (Regarding Environment, Employment)	25		
4. About Giramtha Village	26		
4.1 Introduction	26		
4.1.1 Introduction About Giramtha Village details	26		
4.1.2 Justification/ need of the study	27		
4.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define)			
4.1.4 Objectives of the study			
4.1.5 Scope of the Study			
4.1.6 Methodology Framework for the development of your village			
4.2 Giramtha Village Study Area Profile			
4.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land-use details			
4.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map			
4.2.3 Physical& Demographical Growth	30		
4.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks	30		
4.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution	30		
4.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine	31		
4.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends	33		
4.3 Data Collection Giramtha Village (Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)	33		
4.3.1 Describe Methods for data collection	33		
4.3.2 Primary details of survey details			
4.3.3 Average size of the House - Geo-Tagging of House			
4.3.4 No of Human being in One House			
4.3.5 Material available locally in the village and Material Out Sourced by the villagers			
4.3.6 Geographical Detail			
4.3.7 Occupational Detail - Occupation wise Details / Majority business			
4.3.8 Agricultural Details / Organic Farming / Fishery			

Gujarat Technological University

٩

4.3.9 Physical Infrastructure Facilities - Manufacturing HUB / Ware Houses	35	
4.3.10 Tourism development available in the village for attracting the tourist		
4.4 Infrastructure Details (With Exiting Village Photograph)		
4.4.1 Drinking Water / Water Management Facilities		
4.4.2 Drainage Network / Sanitation Facilities	35	
4.4.3 Transportation & Road Network	35	
4.4.4 Housing condition	36	
4.4.5 Social Infrastructure Facilities, Health, Education, Community Hall, Library	36	
4.4.6 Existing Condition of Public Buildings Maintenance of existing Public Infrastructures	36	
4.4.7 Technology Mobile/ WIFI / Internet Usage Details	36	
4.4.8 Sports Activity as Gram Panchayat	37	
4.4.9 Socio-Cultural Facilities, Public Garden /Park/Playground /Pond/ Other Recreation Facilities	37	
4.4.10 other facilities (e.g., like footpath development-Smart Toilets-Coin operated entry, self-cleansing, waterless, public building)	37	
4.4.11 Any other details	37	
4.5 Electrical Concept	38	
4.5.1 Renewable energy source planning particularly for villages	38	
4.5.2 Irrigation Facilities	38	
4.5.3 Electricity Facilities with Area	38	
4.6 Existing Institution like - Village Administration – Detail Profile	38	
4.6.1 Bachat Mandali	38	
4.6.2 Dudh Mandali		
4.6.3 Mahila forum		
4.6.4 Plantation for the Air Pollution		
4.6.5 Rain Water Harvesting - Waste Water Recycling		
4.6.6 Agricultural Development		
4.6.7 Any Other	38	
5.1 Concept (Civil)	39	
5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques / Practice sand Quantity Surveying	39	
5.1.2 Soil Liquefaction	43	
5.1.3 Sustainable Sanitation		
5.1.4 Transport Infrastructure / system		
5.1.5 Vertical Farming		
5.1.6 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention & Repair Measures of RCC Structure	47 48	
5.1.7 Sewage Treatment Plant		
5.1.8 Technical Case Study on "SARDAR PATEL STADIUM"		
<u>6. Swatchh Bharat Abhiyan (Clean India)</u>		
6.1 Swatchha needed in Giramtha village – Existing Situation with a photograph	63	

Gujarat Technological University

٩

6.2 Guidelines - Implementation in the allocated village with Photograph	63
6.3 Action for making your village clean	64
7. Village condition due to Covid-19	
7.1 Taken steps in Giramtha village related to the existing situation	
7.2 Any other steps were taken by the villagers with a photograph	66
7.3 Any other steps were taken by the students/villagers	66
8. Sustainable Design Planning Proposal (Prototype Design)- Part- I	67
8.1 Design of POST OFFICE	67
8.2 Design of PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER	71
8.3 Design of SKILL DEVELOPMENT CENTER	75
8.4 Design of ANIMAL – HOSPITAL	79
8.5 Design of BANK	83
8.6 Design of BUS STOP	88
9. Proposing designs for Future Development of the Village for the	93
PART-II Design	
10. Conclusion of the Entire Village Activities of the Project	94
11. References refereed for this project	
12. Annexure attachment	
12.1 Survey form of Ideal Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I	
Survey form of Ideal Village Original copy attachment in the report for Part-II	
12.2 Survey form of Smart Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I	104
Survey form of Smart Village Original copy attachment in the report for Part-II	
12.3 Survey form of Allocated Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for	
Part-I Survey form of Allocated Village Original converteebment in the report for Part II	
Survey form of Allocated Village Original copy attachment in the report for Part-II 12.4 Gap Analysis of the Allocated Village	
12.5 Village Interaction Report	121 123
12.6 Summary Details of All the Villages Designs	123
12.7 Summary of Good Photographs	126
13. Annexure Attachment	127
13.1 Design Proposal	127
13.1.1 Design of Community Hall	
13.1.2 Design of Cyber Café	
13.1.3 Design of Rain Shelter	
13.1.4 Design of Mini Market	
13.1.5 Design of Paver Block Road	
13.1.6 Design of Avado	
13.2 Reason for student for recommending this design	
13.3 About design suggestions / Benefits of the villagers	



14. Technical option with case studies	139	
14.1.1 Advanced Earthquake Resistance		
14.1.2 Seismic retrofitting of building	141	
14.1.3 Advanced practices in construction field in modern material, technical and equipment		
14.1.4 Engineering aspects of soil mechanics – Environment impact assessment	147	
14.1.5 Water supply – Sewarage system – Waste water – Sustainable development technique	149	
15. Smart and sustainable feature of chapter 8 & 13, impact on society		
16. Survey by interviewing with talati and/or surpanch		
17. Irrigation / Agriculture activities and agro industry, alternate technique and solution		
18. Social activities		
19. SAGY Questionaries survey form with the surpanch signature		
20. TDO-DDO collector email soft copy attachmentin the report		
21. Comprehensive report for the entire village	173	

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE NO	TABLES LISTING	PAGE NO
1.1-A	PUNSARI POPULATION DATA	1
1.1 B	PUSARI GOOGLE DATA	2
1.2A	PUNSARI DATA	3
1.3 A	PUSARI BAR CHART	6
1.3B	PUNSARI INFRASTUCTURE	7
2.4A	INDIAN POPULATION	13
2.5A	RURAL&URBAN DATA	13
3.2A	BENCHMARK OF SMARTCITIES	16
3.10	WATERSUPPLY	23
3.10	WATER USED DATA 2011	24
4.1 A	GIRAMTHS VILLAGE DETAIL	26
4.1 B	GIRAMTHA POPULATION	26
4.1 C	GIRAMTHA CHART	28
4.2.1 A	PRIMARY DETAILS	29
4.2.2 A	TYPES OF LAND GIRAMTHA	30
4.2.3A	DEMOGRAPHICAL GROWTH	30
4.2.7	REASON FOR MIGRATION	33
4.3.6A	GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL	34
4.3.6B	DEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL	34
4.4.3A	TRANSPORTATION	35

Gujarat Technological University



5.1	ADVANTSGES & DISADVANTAGES	42
5.1.8 A	CASE STUDY SARDAR PATEL DETAIL	51
5.1.8B	BASIC ELEMENT	54
5.1.8 C	SCOPE OF WORK	57
5.1.8D	BIDS SUBMITTED	57
5.1.8 E	DIVID ZONES	58
5.1.8 F	PERCENTAGE COST BREAKUP	59
5.1.8 A	LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY	61
5.1.8 B	EQUIPMENT REQUIRED	61
8.1	MEASUREMENT SHEET POST-OFFICE	68
8.1	ABSTRACT SHEET POST-OFFICE	70
8.2	MEASUREMENT SHEET PHC	72
8.2	ABSTRACT SHEET PHC	74
8.3	MEASUREMENT SHEET SKILL	76
	DEVELPOMENT	
8.3	ABSTRACT SHEET SKILL DEVELOPMENT	78
8.4	MEASUREMENT SHEET ANIMAL-HOSPITAL	80
8.4	ABSTRACT SHEET ANIMAL-HOSIPTAL	82
8.5	MEASUREMENT SHEET BANK	84
8.5	ABSTRACT SHEET BANK	87
8.6	MEASUREMENT SHEET BUS-STOP	89
8.6	ABSTRACT SHEET BUS-STOP	92
12.4	GAP ANALYSIS OF THE ALLOCATED	121
	VILLAGE	10.1
12.6	SUMMARY OF ALL DESIGN	124
13.1.1	ABSTRACT SHEET OF COMMUNITY HALL	128
13.1.1	MEASUREMENT SHEET OF COMMUNITY HALL	129
13.1.2	ABSTRACT SHEET OF CYBER CAFE	130
13.1.2	MEASUREMENT SHEET OF CYBER CAFE	130
13.1.3	ABSTRACT SHEET OF RAIN SHELTER	131
13.1.3	MEASUREMENT SHEET OF RAIN SHELTER	132
13.1.4	MEASUREMENT SHEET OF MINI MARKET	133
13.1.4	ABSTRACT SHEET OF MINI MARKET	134
13.1.5	MEASUREMENT SHEET OF PAVER BLOCK ROAD	135
13.1.5	ABSTRACT SHEET OF PAVER BLOCK ROAD	135
13.1.6	MEASUREMENT SHEET OF AVADO	136
13.1.2	ABSTRACT SHEET OF MINI MARKET AVADO	130



LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE NO	FIGURE LISTING	PAGE NO
1.1 A	MAP OF PUNSARI	2
1.1 B	SATELLITE VIEW OF PUNSARI	2
1.3 A	PUNSARI WORKER	6
1.3 B	PUNSARI GATE	8
1.3 C	PUNSARI PRIMARY	8
1.3 D	PUNSARI GRAM PANCHAYAT	8
1.3 E	MOBILE LIBARAY	8
1.3 F	SOLAR SYSTEM	8
1.3 G	WASTE COLLECTION	8
2.1 A	URBAN & RURAL	11
3.1	CONCEPT SMART VILLAGE	15
3.4 A	OFF-GRID SYSTEM	17
3.3	PUNSARI SOLAR SYSTEM	17
3.4	ROAD NETWORK	17
3.5 A	SMART VILLAGE PERCENTAGE IN INDIA	18
3.5 B	GROWTH ANALYSIS	18
3.6 A	PUNSARI TRANSPOTATION	19
3.6 B	POWER	19
3.6 C	HOUSING	20
3.6	FOOD FACILITIES IN SCHOOL	20
3.6	РНС	21
3.6	WATER PURIFICATION	21
3.7	PUNSARI SECURITY ROOM	22
3.8	COOLING SYSTEM	22
4.2.1	GIRAMTHA MAP	29
4.2.2	SATELLITE VIEW GIRAMTHA	30
4.2.6	CULTARE OF GUJARAT	32
4.6.2.2	HENDI CRAFTS	32
4.4.3 A	INTERNAL STREET	35
4.4.3 B	MAIN STREET	35
4.4.5	GIRAMTHA PHC	36
4.4.5 B	AAGANWADI	36
4.4.5 C	PRIMARY SCHOOL	36
4.4.5 D	SECONDARY SCHOOL	36
4.4.9 A	PUBLIC GARDEN	37
4.4.9.3	VILLAGE LAKE	37
5.1	3-D-PRINTER	39
5.1	3-D-PRINTER WORKING	42

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

5.1.2 A	LIQUEFACTION	43
5.1.2 B	FLOW LIQUEFACTION	43
5.1.2 C	CYCLIC MOBILITY	44
5.1.3	SANTAINABLE SYSTEM	45
5.1.4	TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE	46
5.1.5	VERTICAL FARMING	46
5.1.6 A	REPAIR MEASUREMENT	47
5.1.6 B	REPAIR RCC STRUCTURE	47
5.1.7	SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT	48
5.1.8	STADIUM MAP	49
5.1.8 A	STADIUM DESIGN	53
5.1.8 B	STADIUM LAYOUT	54
5.1.8 C	STADIUM DESIGN	56
5.1.8 D	STADIUM DESIGN	56
5.1.8 E	ZONEWISE	59
5.1.8 F	MODEL DESIGN	61
6.1	GIRAMTHA CANAL	63
6.2 B	SUMMARY OF WASTE DISPOSAL	64
7.3	PRECAUTION AGAINST COVID-19	66
8.1	POST OFFICE DRAWING	67
8.2	PHC DRAWING	71
8.3	SKILL DEVLOPMENT DRAWING	75
84	ANIMAL-HOSPITAL DRAWING	79
8.5	BANK DRAWING	83
8.6	BUS-STOP DRAWING	88
12.5	INTERACTION WITH SARPANCH	123
12.6	SUMMARY DESIGN	124
12.7	SUMMARY OF GOOD PHOTOS	126
13.1.1	COMMUNITY HALL DRAWING	127
13.1.2	CYBER CAFÉ DRAWIWNG	129
13.1.3	RAIN SHELTER DRAWING	130
13.1.4	MINI MARKET DRAWING	132
13.1.5	PAVER BLOCK ROAD DRAWING	134
13.1.6	AVADO DRAWING	135
14.1.1	ADVANCED EARTHQUAKE RESISTANCE	139
14.1.1.3	STEEL PLATE WALL SYSTEM	140
14.1.2	SEISMIC RETROFITTING OF BUILDING	141
14.1.3.1	PRECAST FLAT PANEL SYSTEM	145
14.1.3.2	3D VOLUMATRIC CONSTRUCTION	145
14.1.3.3	PRECAST CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS	145
24.1.3.4	TWIN WALL TECHNOLOGY	146
34.1.3.5	PRECAST CLADDING PANELS	146
44.1.3.6	INSULATING CONCRETE FORMWORK	146

Gujarat Technological University



<u>CHAPTER 1: IDEAL VILLAGE VISIT FROM DISTRICT</u> <u>FOR GUJARAT STATE:</u>

1.1 Background & Study Area Location

An ideal village visit is required to understand the development of the ideal village and the required development of the allocated village. As a part of Vishwakarma Yojana, we visited the ideal village Punsari, Sabarkantha district in the state of Gujarat on 14th September 2020. We observed the present condition of Punsari village and noted down some important elements related to various infrastructure, economic growth, population, electricity, water. supply, etc.

We also collected the data which were necessary for the Techno-economic survey. We met the Talati of Punsari village at the gram panchayat building and also interacted with the localities regarding the facilities and amenities of the village. We visited all the necessary places namely school, post office, mobile library, police station, banks, community hall etc.

The Sarpanch says that "When I took over, there was nothing in the village," he says. "Prime Minister Narendra Modi was the state chief minister at the time and his idea was to ebb the flow of migration from villages to cities by creating city-like infrastructure." Mr. Patel says the village council has spent 140m rupees (\$2.28m; £1.43m) on development schemes between 2006 and 2012 if the idea was to stop migration out of the village, it has been a partial success. Mr. Patel says 15-20 families have returned to the village from the

cities like Mumbai in recent years.

The current sarpanch of Punsari Sunandaben Patel is the first woman sarpanch of the village. she said the current state of Punsari is very good but she wishes to take it forward by providing livelihood to women and making them 'Atmanirbhar'

The village is located about 80 km from the state capital, Gandhinagar. There has been used for advanced technology in education. Efforts have been made for the empowerment of women and increasing security in the village. Some of the facilities provided by the panchayat are also enabled WIFI facilities the village can get 30 Mbps data by registering themselves at the panchayat for 50 per month. CCTV cameras were installed at various places such as classroom and all the government offices in the village. The mini-bus now drops the women every morning and evening to the milk bank and back to them home. Villagers can go anywhere in the village in this van by paying a token amount of just 2 Rs

Number of Households	1120
Population	5500
Male Population	2653
Female Population	2447
Children Population	578
Literacy	79.43%
Male Literacy	89.62%
Female Literacy	68.42%
Scheduled Tribes	5
Scheduled Caste	410
Total Workers	2880
Main Workers	1650
Marginal Workers	1230

T-1.1 -A-PUNSARI _POPULATION DATA



Pu	unsari	
v	/illage	
	Punsari e	
Location of Pu	nsari on the map of	
	ujarat	
	nap of Gujarat	
	map of India Show all	
	0'59.46"N 73*8'12.48"E	
Country	India	
State	Gujarat	
District	Sabarkantha	
Government		
• Туре	Panchayati Raj	
• Body	Gram Panchayat	
Population (2011)		
• Total	5,500	
Languages		
• Official	Hindi, English, Gujarati	
Time zone	UTC+5:30 (IST)	
PIN	383307	
Vehicle registration	GJ	
Website	www	
	.punsarigrampanchayat .in IZ	

T-1.1-B-PUNSARI_DATA



F-1.1-A-PUNSARI_MAP





Gujarat Technological University



1.2 Concept: Ideal Village, Normal Village:

Ideal village: According to Gandhiji, the making of an ideal village is very simple.

He says: "An ideal Indian village will be so constructed as to lend itself to perfect sanitation. It will have cottages with sufficient light and ventilation built of material obtainable within a radius of five miles of it. The cottages will have courtyards enabling householders to plant vegetables for domestic use and to house their cattle. The village lanes and streets will be free of all avoidable dust. It will have wells according to its needs and accessible to all. It will have houses of worship for all, also a common meeting place, a village common for grazing its cattle, a co-operative dairy, primary and secondary schools in which industrial education will be the central fact, and it will have Panchayats for settling disputes. It will produce its grains, vegetables and fruit, and its own Khadi. This is roughly my idea of a model village... I am convinced that the villagers can, under intelligent guidance, double the village income as distinguished from individual income. There are in our villages' inexhaustible resources not for commercial purposes in every case but certainly for local purposes in almost every case. The greatest tragedy is the hopeless unwillingness of the villagers to better their lot. My ideal village will contain intelligent human beings. They will not live-in dirt and darkness as animals. Men and women will be free and able to hold their own against anyone in the world

> Objectives:

- Punsari is a village located in the sabarkantha District in the state of Gujarat, India.
- In this village 100% toilet & bathroom facility is available.
- Milk Dairy is also available in the village.
- Primary & Secondary education facility is there in the village.
- Water tanks & water supply is sufficient to supply the water to the village.
- Electricity is 24 hours available in the village.
- RCC roads are throughout the village made by Government Yojana.
- Solar Street lights provided in the streets of the village.
- Anganwadi is also available.
- The drainage system is work properly during the monsoon season.

Example/live case studies of the ideal village of India/Gujarat:

India's First Ideal Village: Harisal is a village situated in the Amravati district, Maharashtra, India. As of the 2011 census, it had a population of 1479 persons. Harisal is India's first digital village and has been adopted by Microsoft.

The village falls under the Dharni Tehsil and is governed by a tahsildar. As per the 2011 census, about 205 people are children between the ages of one and six.

Located in the Melghat region of Amravati district, the villages close to Harisal are Adhav, Duni, Kakarmal, Malur, and Mangiya. The surrounding Talukas to Harisal are Achalpur Taluka, Akot Taluka, Chikhaldara Taluka, and Khalwa Taluka.

Number of Households	324
Population	1479
Male Population	776
Female Population	706
Children Population one to six	205
Scheduled Tribes	141
Scheduled Caste	794

T-1.2-A-PUNSARI_DATA



1) Ankapoor, Telangana:

Ankapoor is located in the Nizamabad district in the state of Telangana. Ankapoor has been globally recognized as a "Model Agricultural Village" for its achievements in introducing modern technologies in agriculture while ensuring the participation of all the sections of the village community, particularly women. Organizations like the Indian Council for Agricultural Research (ICAR)International Rice Research Institute (IRRI), Manila and International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-arid Tropics (ICRISAT) have formally commended the developments in agriculture in the village.

2) Dharnai (Bihar) First fully solar-powered village:

Dharnai, a village in Bihar, beat 30 years of darkness by developing its solar-powered system for electricity. With the aid of Greenpeace, Dharnai declared itself an energy-independent village in July. Students no longer need to limit their studies to the day time; women no longer limit themselves to stepping out in the day in this village of 2400 residents.

3) Mawlynnong (Meghalaya) Asia's cleanest village:

Mawlynnong, a small village in Meghalaya, was awarded the prestigious tag of 'Cleanest Village in Asia' in 2003 by Discover India Magazine. Located at about 90 Km from Shillong, the village offers a skywalk for you to take in the beauty as you explore it. According to visitors, you cannot find a single cigarette butt/plastic bag lying around there.

> The Idea of a Model/ Smart Village:

- Smart Village refers to a concept developed in a rural area that provides solutions to problems occurred and improves the quality of life. The main problems faced by rural areas are cover poverty, low level of education, and limited access to technology. The smart village concept emerged due to some different characteristics between rural and urban.
- Smart village is a concept adopted by the national, state and local government of India. As an initiative focused on rural development, derived from Mahatma Gandhi vision of Adarsh.
- Himanshu Patel is the sarpanch of punsari a village that has been declared by both the state and central government. He has been sarpanch of the village for the past 9 years taking on the task of the development of his village at the age of 24 after completing his study.
- The scheme was implemented in pilot mode in 1000 villages of Assam, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu, with an allocation of Rs 10 lakh per village. This limit was later raised to Rs 20 lakh per village. The target villages under the scheme were those with more than 50% of the population belonging to Scheduled Castes (SCs). Additionally, State governments have also taken steps in this direction. Himachal Pradesh launched a Mukhiya Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana along similar lines in 2011, with the allocation of Rs 10 lakh per village.
- This research created a smart village model that was capable to be a guide for each village to develop towards a better future. The proposed smart village model was categorized into 6 dimensions including 1) Governance, (2) Technology, (3) Resources, (4) Village Service, (5) Living, and (6) Tourism. This research is expected to be applied to villages in other Regencies by adjusting the characteristics of each region.

Gujarat Technological University



Ancient History Civil concept about Indian Village / other Countries Perspective about the village and its new Development:

History of Indian Villages:

The history of Indian villages goes back to the Vedic era when the kingdoms comprised a major city and several villages. The villages were a cluster of houses and the surrounding land was cultivated by the villagers. The concept of villages in India flourished during the late Vedic era or the reign of the Maurya's.

The Maurya Dynasty was founded by Chandragupta Maurya during 323 BC and the villages were a predominant part of the Indian social system at that time. The villages were administered in a structured way, through a Gram Sabha during the Maurya Dynasty. The religious and cultural scenario of the villages was primarily dominated by the Hindus, the caste system of Hinduism was strictly maintained during that period.

India is a vast country with a majority of its total population living in the villages. Indian society is predominantly divided into two divisions like rural society and urban society. Villages have always been an integral part of society in India. No specific timeframe can be mentioned about the conception of villages in India. However, the concept of the village was not present there in the ancient period. The Indus Valley civilization is so far known to be the ancient civilization in India and it mainly comprised two cities of Harappa and Mohenjo-Daro. However, the concept of the village seems to be absent during this era.

> Structure of the Indian Village System:

However, the social structure of the Indian villages changed drastically during the reign of Muslim emperors like the Mughals or Afghans. This period in the history of Indian villages saw the villagers being influenced by Islam and the equality for religious practice, among all parts of the society was also maintained. During the British period, the Indian villagers got influenced by the Christian religious culture and the rich diversity of several religions was seen during that period. The social structure in the Indian villages also changed accordingly with the change of religious and cultural scenarios

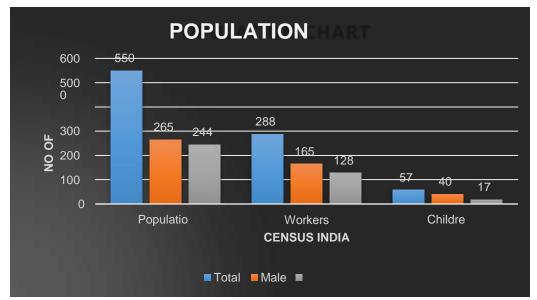
1.3 Detail study (Socioeconomic, physical, demographic and infrastructure details) of Ideal village PUNSARI with photograph:

Physical, Socioeconomic and Demographical Details:

- Punsari is a village located in Sabarkantha District in the state of Gujarat, India The Punsari Village has a total population of 5500 of which are 2653 males while 2447 are females as per the report released by Census India 2011.
- The population of Children with age of 0-6 is 578 and male literacy ratio is 89.26% and female literacy ratio is 96.42% and the total literacy 79.43% and the scheduled castle is 410 and scheduled tribes are 5 and there are the main workers is 1650 and the marginal workers are 1230 and total workers are 2880 as per the report by census Indian 2011.

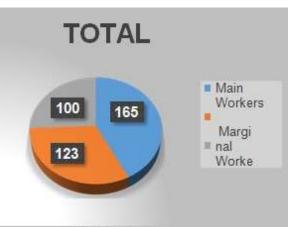


Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District





- In this village 100% toilet & bathroom facility is available. And drainage system is work properly during monsoon season and the water tank & water supply is sufficient to supply to the water to the hole village and the RCC roads are throughout the village made by government yojana and also have solar street light provide in the streets of the village
- There is Milk Dairy is also available in the village. The Mini Bus now drops the women every morning and evening to the milk bank and back to their home. Villagers can go anywhere in the village in this van by paying a token amount of just 2 Rs only.
- There has been used for advanced technology in education. Efforts have been made for the empowerment of women and increasing security in the village. Some of the facilities provided by the panchayat are also enabled WIFI facilities the village can get 30 Mbps data by registering themselves at the panchayat for 50 per month. CCTV cameras were installed at various places such as classroom and all the government offices in the village.
- There is a 66 KW sub-station that supplies power in the village. The sarpanch is looking forward to getting Wi-Fi connectivity in the



F-1.3-A_PUNSARI_WORKER

entire village so that the villagers can use unlimited internet once they purchase the subscription from the Panchayat office.

- Electricity is 24 hours available in the village. Punsari is 20km away from Parvati hills. Parvati hills is the largest top land of india.
- The Gram Panchayat has developed a system in which the village can pay their taxes online. They also have provided a Biometric attandence system for the government employees. The gram panchayat digitalized all land records, which can be easily accessed at any time.

Punsari Infrastructures facilities (All Types):

Infrastructure and facilities	Details
РНС	1
Government Hospital	1
Private Hospital Clinic	7
СНС	1
Government dispensary	3
Anganwadi	2
Primary school	2
Second high school	1
ITI collage	NO
Private tuitions	Available
Community hall	1
Library	1
Public garden	1
Village pond	NO
Handpump	NO
Overhead tank	YES
Assembly polling station	Available
Post office	Available
Panchayat building	Available
UG Sump	No
Polling station	Available
Dairy	Available
Nursing home	No
Police stations & jail	Yes
Veterinary hospital small scale industries	Yes
Recreational center	No
Bus station	Yes
Telephone exchange office	Available
Electricity	Yes
Road network	Yes
Waste collection	Yes
Shops approximately	Yes
Bank	Yes
ATM	Yes
Local transportation	Yes
Gov. grocery shop	Available
UG Drainage	Yes

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District



F.1.3-B-PUNSARI-GATE



F.1.3-C-PUNSARI-PRIMARY



F.1.3-D-PUNSARI-SOLAR



F.1.3-E-PUNSARI-WASTE COLLE



F.1.3-G-PUNSARI-MOBILE LIBRARY



F.1.3-E-PUNSARI-PANCHAYAT

Gujarat Technological University



WEAKNESS

Literacy rate

n problem

financial

problem

TH

Proper

santation

Drinking

facilities

water

Communicatio

STRENG

OPPORTUNIT

Υ

Social

Good

attention

apparency

THREATS

Theft of

valuable

al system

Increasing

T-1.4-A-SWOT_ANALYSIS

Wastagedispos

1.4 SWOT analysis of ideal village Strengths

SWOT analysis is a technique to analyze the Strengths, Weakness, Opportunity and Threats of a decision, problem ad place etc. In community development or urban planning SWOT is often used at a community meeting to structure conversations about projects carrying out this analysis often illuminates what needs to be done and puts problems in perspective. A tool that identifies the Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats of an organization. Specifically, SWOT is а basic. straightforward model that assesses what an organization can and cannot do as well as its potential opportunities and threats SWOT analysis provides a framework for visioning by helping the planners to identify and priorities the organization's GOAL Sand to further identifies the strategies of achieving them.

Strengths: Pacca Houses, Proper Sanitation, Drinking water facilities, Hospital facilities, Recreational facilities, Education facilities, Bank facilities.

Weakness: Literacy rate, Communication with the peoples, Survey problem, Financial problem, Government approval.

Opportunity: Social attention, receive more grant for development, Good apparency, Good image, Use of solar panel, Advanced hospitals.

Threats: Theft of valuables, Wastage disposal system, Increasing pollution Poor Maintenance.

1.5 prospects of the Ideal Village:

We have done interaction with villagers and they have suggested some possible prospects of development of the PUNSARI village. They are going to the developed village with more technologies like rainwater harvesting system & Biogas plant, gas pipelines, cold storage area, working NGOs, Fire station, Reusing of seepage water.

A public declaration framework having two paths empowering to speak with individuals and make mindfulness about new government conspires and arranged gathering counting townspeople, and so forth Creating a data set which is simple for the agribusiness.

1.6 Benefits of visits:

The principle point behind the visit was to get an understanding of how the Gram Panchayat Mrs. Sunandaben Patel has changed and kept up it since numerous years and what are the following improvement she is searching for his town in the not do distant future.

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

Practically all the common advantages, for example, Water supply organization, Pucca streets, LED Street lights, Seepage organization, Waste removal, Water stockpiling tanks, squander assortment framework were noticed in the town.

By visiting the village, we got an understanding of:

- Importance of infrastructure facilities
- Working of village governing bodies
- Lifestyle of village
- Socioeconomic conditions of the village
- Culture of village people

1.7 Electrical concept of Ideal village / Smart Village:

- > From no electricity to the internet, Wi-Fi connection and bank:
- The village is connected to Wi-Fi, and unlimited access to the Internet at 4 Mbps is unlimited, elected from the villagers.
- Villagers are using E-grams, social networks, the latest farming trends, Mandi prices, online tax payments, mobile apps and even Panchayat to send tax details via the way2sms service. Some villagers also purchase products online through various e-commerce media.
- Monitor the daily activities of the village online.

Education:

- There are 5 elementary schools (1 to 8 principles) and 1 secondary school (9 to 12 norm). Of the three schools, three are keen classes and have shut circuit TV connected to versatile applications.
- The school's enlistment rate is 100% and the dropout rate is 0%. Essentially, the town has eight Anganwadi focuses, which select roughly 450 kids. Homerooms are furnished with projectors, general media helps and PC labs, instructing MS Excel, and Word utilizing the Internet.
- Just 32 kids concentrate outside the town and the rest are just in the village.
- The grade school has a CCTV camera that helps Panchayat and guardians screen understudy progress and assists Panchayat with giving close consideration to instructors. Gram Panchayat has additionally settled a portable library with more than 400 books (chiefly elementary school classes).
- It has planned a particular date or time in various areas in the town.

Garbage power plant:

- The villagers use the cow dung waste produced by the family and the farm to generate electricity.
- A bio-power plant is installed, which supplies street lights and the remaining electricity is supplied to the home. LED lights have been set up for 400 LED street lights, which rely on solar energy and a 3gram maintenance contract to reduce costs by 50% (at the time of 70,000 rupees / and now 35,000 rupees).
- Panchayat is bundled with GEDA, which supplies solar power to Yokes. Rs.7 per unit.



CHAPTER 2: GIRAMTHA VILLAGE LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1 Introduction Urban & Rural:

Urban village concept:

The metropolitan town is a territory involved by the metropolitan local area that lives and lives in the metropolitan.

Climate as a gathering or in a specific gathering which was shaped or normally because of urbanization. The arrangement of the metropolitan town idea depends on two conditions, which is because of the impacts of urbanization and the aftereffect of the metropolitan town arrangement idea achieved by the arranging and the system of re-



Urban vs. Rural

F-2.1-A-DIFFRE_URB-RUR

building up the metropolitan region. Subsequently, the metropolitan town development idea should take into thought the fundamental qualities of the metropolitan town climate, which comprise its topography, the foundation of the town, sort of town, the position or status of the town, customary practices and culture, neigh bour hood associations, the ensured status of the land title and the land, distance from the city penny government hold land was excluded from the meaning of the metropolitan town idea since this sort of settlement doesn't have affirmed qualities of a land title. The operational definition is significant as it decides the extension and study test that can be utilized in future.

Urban Area:

- An urban area is a region surrounding a city.
- Most people in urban areas have non-agricultural jobs.
- Urban areas are very developed, meaning human structures are dense such as houses, commercial buildings, roads, bridges, and railways. "Urban area" can refer to towns, cities, and suburbs, roads, bridges, and railways. "Urban area" can refer to towns, cities, and suburbs

Rural village concept:

Rustic regions are otherwise called the 'open country' or a 'town' in India. It has an exceptionally low populace thickness. In provincial territories, farming is the main wellspring of work alongside fishing, cabin enterprises, ceramics and so on the mission to find genuine rustic India proceeds in extraordinary sincere.

Nearly each monetary office today has a meaning of provincial India.

Here are a couple of definitions: According to the Planning Commission, a town with a most extreme populace of 15,000 is viewed as the country in nature.

In these zones, the panchayat settles on all the choices. There are five individuals in the panchayat. The Public Sample Survey Organization (NSSO) characterizes 'country' as follows:

Gujarat Technological University



- The area with a population density of up to 400 per square kilometer.
- Villages with clear surveyed boundaries but no municipal board.
- A minimum of 75% of the male working population involved in agriculture and allied activities.

> Rural Area:

- A rural areas population density is very low.
- Many people live in a city, or urban area.
- Rural areas may develop randomly based on natural vegetation and fauna available in a region, but urban settlements are proper, planned, built up according to a process called urbanization.
- Rural people have low living standards and the lack of basic physical amenities

2.2 Importance of Rural Development:

- Rural development is necessary not only for an overwhelming majority of the population living in villages but the development of rural activities is essential to accelerate the pace of overall economic development of the country.
- It is a strategy package seeking to achieve enhanced rural production and productivity, greater socio-economic equity, and aspiration, balance in social and economic development.
- The primary task is to mitigate the hunger of about 70 per cent of the rural population, providing adequate and nutritious food.
- Then follow an adequate provision of clothing and footwear, a clean house in a clean environment, medical care, recreational facility, education, transport and communication.
- > Objectives:
- To provide basic needs like education, healthcare, drinking water, connectivity of road, etc.
- To improve productivity and as well as the wages of rural people. To provide employment.

2.3 Ancient Village / Different Definition of Rural area/Villages:

- A rural area island outside the densely populated urban areas in a city or town. They have low population density, large open areas, a lower standard of facilities etc. The primary industry in such an area is agriculture.
- An urban area is a region surrounding a city. Most inhabitants of urban areas have nonagricultural jobs. The population density is quite high.
- Urban areas are very developed, meaning human structures are dense such as houses, commercial buildings, roads, bridges, and railways. "Urban area" can refer to towns, cities, and suburbs.
- An urban area includes the city itself, as well as the surrounding areas. Many urban areas are called metropolitan areas, when two or more metropolitan areas grow until they combine, the result may be known as a megalopolis.
- Rural areas are the opposite of urban areas.
- Rural areas often called "the country," have low population density and large amounts of undeveloped land. Usually, the difference between a rural area and an urban area is clear.



2.4 Scenario: Rural/Urban India& Gujarat as per Census 2011 and latest Population Growth:

A town is a little settlement normally found in a rustic setting. It is for the most part bigger than a villa yet more modest than a town.

The rustic town is a topographical region which is situated external town and urban communities and the populace is close to around 500 to 2500 occupants.

A spot that has a couple of homes and the populace thickness is low.

- Gujarat Population : 2011
- Total population: 60,439,692
- Total population of male: 31,491,260
- Total population of female: 28,948,432
- Total population growth in decade is 19.20%
- Out of the total population of Gujarat, 42.60% of people lives in the urban region and the rest in rural.

	2001	2011	Differ ence
INDIA	102.9	121.0	18.1
RURAL	74.3	83.3	9.0
URBAN	28.6	37.7	9.1

T-2.4-A-INDIA_POPUL_2011_DATA

2.5 Rural Development Issues-	Description	Rural	Urban
Concerns Measures: Market unavailable	Population	57.14	42.60%
Sewage systemLower education	Total population	34,649,609 25	745,083
 Poor Health services Migration to urban areas	Male population	17,799,159	13,692,101
• Lower living standards	Female population	16,895,450 12	052,982
 No transportation facility The economy of the people living in rural areas is low. 	Population Growth	9.31%	36.00%
 Fewer income opportunities. 	Sex ratio	949	880
Less awarenessVery fewer people are	Literates	21,420,842	19,672,516
employed in rural areas.	Average literacy	71.71%	86.31%
 Lack of physical in rural 			

T-2.5-A-2011_DATA_INDIA

2.6 Various Measures for Rural development:

- Sustainable development.
- Physical infrastructure, social infrastructure, education, entrepreneurship, healthcare facilities all play an important role in the development of rural regions.
- Public transportation facilities are very limited in rural area, so by that, it creates a problem for them to travel from one to another place.
- They mainly depend on their vehicle for that public transportation should be added.
- Higher living standards, Enough basic physical amenities

2.7 Various infrastructure guidelines with the Norms for Villages for the provisions of different infrastructure facilities:

DRDAs must themselves be more expert and should ready to collaborate adequately with different organizations. They organize with the line divisions, the banks, the Panchayati Raj Foundations and other monetary organizations, the NGO's just as the specialized foundations with a perspective on get-together the help and assets needed for destitution decrease exertion in the region. It will be their undertaking and objective to secure between sectoral, interdepartmental coordination and participation for decreasing neediness in the area. It is their capacity to arrange and bring a combination approach among various organizations for neediness easing that would separate them. Economic, physical, and social infrastructures are inter-related components for holistic and sustainable community development. Good and adequate social infrastructure is the key to achieve progressive communities. Social infrastructure can be defined as a system that creates a social safety net through the provision of health, education, public services and recreation.

The social infrastructure deals with the following aspects:

- Health-care Facilities
 - Education Facilities
 - Socio-Cultural Facilities
- Other Public-Semi-Public Facilities
 - Police Fire & Emergency Services
 - Communication (Postal Facility)
 - Recreational Facilities & Open Spaces
 - Distributive Services
 - Miscellaneous Facilities.

2.8 Other Projects / Schemes of Gujarat / Indian Government

Country advancement is an interaction of improving the personal satisfaction and monetary status of individuals living in towns. Instruction, business, actual foundation and social framework additionally play a job in building up the country districts. Provincial advancement is described by its accentuation on locally delivered monetary advancement techniques. The principal objective of the country advancement is to eliminate the neediness of individuals and fill the augmenting holes among rich and poor. Different arrangements and plan by the Legislature of India are:

- Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana.
- Prime Minister of Rural Development Fellows Scheme.
- National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (NREGA).
- Sampoorna Grameen Rozgar Yojana (SGRY).
- Sarv Siksha Abhiyan.

Propagation of technology/schemes for rural development is slow and there is a lacking of wider participation of different stakeholders. An ideal approach may, therefore, include the government, panchayats, village personals, researchers, industries, NGOs and private companies to not only help in reducing this imbalance but also to have a multiplier effect on the overall economy.



CHAPTER 3. Smart Village Concept Idea

3.1 Introduction: Concepts, Definitions and Practices:

We have selected the smart village as Punsari. It is located in the Sabarkantha district in the state of Gujarat. We have visited Punsari Village.

> Brief about Punsari:

The Punsari Village has a total population of 5500 of which are 2653 males while 2447 are females as per the report released by Census India 2011.

The population of Children with age of 0-6 is 578 and male literacy ratio is 89.26% and female literacy ratio is 96.42% and the total literacy 79.43% and the scheduled castle is 410 and scheduled tribes are 5 and there are the main workers is 1650 and the marginal workers are 1230 and total workers are 2880 as per the report by census 2011.



F-3.1-DEVPLOPMENT-CHART-PUNSARI

In this village 100% toilet & bathroom facility is available drainage system is work properly during monsoon season, water tank & water supply is sufficient to supply to water to the hole village and the RCC roads are throughout the village msade by government yojana and also have solar street light provide in the streets of the village.

Sr no.	Parameter	Benchmark
1.	Transport	 Maximum travel time of 30 minutes in small & medium size cities and 45 minutes in metropolitan areas. Continuous unobstructed footpath for 2 m wide on either side of all street with Row 12 m more.
		• Dedicated and physically segregated bicycle tracks with a width of 2 m or more, one in each direction, should be provided on all streets with carriageway larger than 10m - High quality and high-frequency mass

3.2 Vision-Goals, Standards and Performance Measurement Indicators:

		transport within 800 m (10-15-minute walking distance) of all residences in areas over 175persons / ha of built.	
2.	Spatial Planning	 175 persons per Ha along transit corridors 95% of residences should have daily needs retail, parks, primary schools and recreational areas accessible within 400m walking distance. 95% of residences should have access to employment and public and institutional transport o or bicycle or walk. 	



GRO	UP ID:104383	Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District
		 At least 20% of all residential units to be occupied by economically weaker sections in each Transit Oriented Development Zone 800m from Transit Stations At least 30% residential land 30 commercial/institutional in every TOD Zone within 800m of Transit Stations
3.	Water supply	 24 x 7 supply of water - 100% household with direct water supply connections 135 liters of per capita supply of water 100% metering of water connections - 100% efficiency incollection of water-related Charges
4.	Sewerage & Sanitation	 100% of households should have access to toilets 100% of schools should have separate toilets for girls - 100% of households should be connected to the wastewater network 100% efficiency in the collection and treatment of wastewater 100% efficiency in the collection of sewerage network
5.	Solid managemen t	 100% of households are covered by the daily door-step Collection system 100% collection of municipal solid waste 100% segregation of waste at source, i.e., biodegradable and non-degradable waste 100% recycling of solid waste
6.	Storm storage	 100% coverage of the road network with the stormwater drainage network The aggregate number of incidents of waterlogging reported ina Year = 0 - 100 % rainwater harvesting

T-3.2-A- Benchmark _of _smart cities

3.3 Technological Options:

Human culture is creating with fast energy and accomplished different triumphs for making its work better. Human progress is the observer to different changes identified with its improvement through various impetuses like the modern turn of events, green revaluation, science and innovation, and so forth India has over 72% of its populace living in towns.

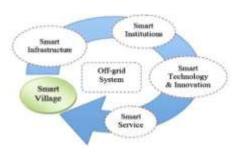
Close around seven-decade had been passed since India got the opportunity, however, the situation in towns in our nation is as yet unaltered. On one side India has as of late chose 100 urban areas for the Brilliant City task and prepared to adjust all the trend-setting innovations for these savvy urban communities and then again towns in our nation are as yet battling for getting essential conveniences like 24 x 7 power. On one hand, 4G web innovation is being used everywhere on the metropolitan territories however then again towns in our nation are as yet looking for veritable versatile organizations.



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

Our Legislatures are holding hands with created nations like America, China, Japan to run projectile trains to associate enormous urban communities in India while towns in our nation are as yet detached and are inadequate with essential offices like drinking water, sound food, disinfection, latrines, transportation, training, and so forth.

- Various technologies for developing smart villages: Following various techniques can be promoted improving the life of people in villages and for the actual development of smart villages.
- Smart Energy, Smart mobility, Smart infrastructure, Smart public services
- Smart Sewage Management System and Sanitation
- Renewable Energy Sources and Solar Energy
- Latest and Affordable Medical Facilities
- Enhanced Use of Smart Phones and Optical Fiber Technology for Internet Techniques
- Mobile Library E-Education



F-3.4-A-OFF_GRID_SYST



F-3.3-PUNSARI_SOLAR_ SYSTEM

3.4 Road Map and Safe Guards for Smart villages Road plan:

- To become a digital city, governments will need
- An appropriate set of solutions that will help them advance to the next stage of ICT maturity.
- The more a city takes advantage of the potential offered by ICT in terms of the provision of digital services and an integrated urban network, the higher its level of ICT maturity.
- In many ways, this is easier for newer cities in emerging markets, which are just now investing in urban infrastructure.



F-3.4-PUNSARI-ROAD-NETWORK

- Globally the concept of 'Smart City' is a significant initiative that seeks to improve the quality of life of urban citizens.
- In India to the new central government's stated priority of building 'Smart Cities' has found a relatively modest budgetary allocation of Rs. 7,060 crores for FY 2014-15, though its significance for the long term can be much larger.
- Be it the push of the 'Smart City' concept from solution providers, real estate developers or the government itself, the concept finds wide appeal.
- The Government of India's stated plan to set up 100 Smart Cities across the country has the potential to be a game-changer in the country's urban landscape and the lives of ordinary citizens.



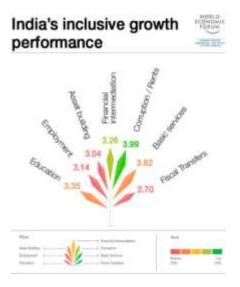
- For example, Lusail City in Qatar, Masdar City in the UAE, and Songdo in South Korea are all making digital technology, networks, and apps a central part of how they operate and interact with citizens. By contrast, existing or brownfield metropolitan areas face clear challenges in moving up the ICT maturity ladder, as they need to modernize their existing infrastructure with embedded sensors and control systems and retrofit old buildings a complicated and expensive process.
- Indeed, in some cases, it is impossible as the buildings cannot accommodate new technologies. However, becoming a digital city is not so stark a choice that urban authorities either achieve this revolution or fail. Rather, even taking small steps, particularly for established cities, toward becoming more digitized and offering enhanced digital services provides a variety of benefits. In some cases, established cities can use the disruptive power of digitization to leapfrog some of the obstacles

3.5 Smart Villages: Issues & Challenges: Key issues in the development of human being:

- Abuse of assets We have been abusing assets since we don't have the foggiest idea why it is important and what it does over the long haul. It doesn't ring a bell as we have been doing for our entire lives. This incorporates cash.
- Mechanical development It has taken a risky turn and will come to chomp us in the ass. The interaction has just begun, things we used to find in films are turning into the severe reality of society. We need solace, simplicity and we are getting it at the expense of our civilization. Basic models Social Media and Mobile Phones.
- Religion and conviction framework If just our precursors were savvy and had a long vision, they would not have set out to compose blessed books. For the most part, we accept what our general public accepts without deduction or thinking. It has removed our opportunity and turned us against one another.
- Our recklessness We don't assume liability for our activities. On the off chance that no one but we could consider what it means for everything later on. For what reason would we say we are expanding our populace just to leave the world to its horrendous destiny? We assume a part to shape our future if we understand it.







F-3.5-GROWTH-ANALYSI

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

Page 18

There are incalculable issues this way. Every one of these issues can be evaded or tackled through a decent and legitimate schooling framework. The base of these issues lies in the developing psyche of a kid. It will require hundreds of years, yet can be accomplished on the off chance that we continue to attempt and are sufficiently diligent.

- Funding: One of the biggest challenges is having streamlined funding for the development of smart cities. It was decided that each Smart City will receive 500 Crore over 5 years by Central Government. But this amount won't be sufficient. To match the contribution of the central government there should be some contribution from the state government too to create sustainable funding to take the smart cities from pilot phase to execution and then completion. Many private firms are providing funding but it requires to be in proper process.
- The problem of regulation and governance: Owing to a large set of investors, the list of stakeholders in the project is growing. In case of any legal issues, there is a strong need for a separate legal framework in the stages of the smart city mission. When the project is big there is a need for effective communication between central government, state and local governments. Apart from this, there is also a need for statutory bodies to provide quick approvals so that no resources and time go waste.
- Smart building, mobility, Smart energy, Smart waste management, Smart health.

3.6 Smart Infrastructure:

Road: India has developed a reasonably wide road network in the last few decades. World Road Statistics 2009 says that India's road density is 1.25 km/sq.km (2008), which is higher than that of China's 0.36 km/sq.km (2007) and Brazil's 0.20 km/sq.km (2004), and that it can be compared to France and the UK's road density of 1.72 km/sq.km (2007). As far as rural Indian concerned, the road network has been increased from 3, 54,530 km in 1971 to 24,50,559km in 2008 (including 10,61,809 lakh km roads constructed under Jawahar Rozgar Yojana and Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana)



F-3.6-A-PUNSARI_TRANSP

registering an annual compound growth rate of 5.4 per cent over this period. However, the rural surfaced road coverage is just 33 per cent of the total rural road network in India. The kutcha roads cover a large portion of the total rural road network, which are highly vulnerable and

inaccessible particularly during the rainy season. Given the wide diversity in the physical structure of the country, the need for greater surfaced road connectivity is particularly important in the hilly terrains and low-lying areas.

Power: Electricity has become a necessity for every household. The governments at the Centre and States have been trying to push various reforms in the power sector to provide Electricity to people at affordable prices. However, the aim to



to people at affordable prices. However, the aim to provide Power to all by 2012 has not been fulfilled. According to the Central Electricity

Gujarat Technological University



Authority, Government of India, a total of 5,56,633 villages have been electrified, which stands at 87 per cent of total villages in the country at present. However, even within the electrified villages, many households are not connected to electricity. The Census 2011 indicates that 45 per cent of the rural households are not connected with electricity and depend on kerosene and other means for lighting. In terms of the per capita power consumption level, India continues to be among the low performing countries in the world. India's annual per capita electricity consumption stands at 670 kwh compared to China's 3310 kWh and the USA's 13,230 kWh in 2011. The Central Government has launched a few policies like provisioning of 1 kWh of free power per day to the BPL families. The hybrid electricity provisioning through off-grid connectivity and power supply from cogeneration, solar and micro-hydro projects.

> Housing: Every home in the village has toilets, there are two primary schools, a primary health



F-3.6-C- HOUSING

centre, street lights and a drainage system. And that's not all. The entire village is WIFI enabled, has CCTV cameras installed at strategic points and a public address system that covers the entire population with the help of about 140 loudspeakers installed all over the village.

The housing conditions in rural India have not improved much. According to Census 2011, as much as 20.7 per cent of the total 206 million (or 20.6 crores) occupied rural houses are with thatched roofs. These houses are not safe for living, highly vulnerable to

rainfall, wind blow, fire and many other accidents. Some of the government interventions, such as Indira Awas Yojana (IAY), operation of corpus funds like Rural Infrastructure Development Fund (RIDF) by the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) and Rural Housing Fund by the National Housing Bank, aim at promoting rural housing in the country. However, a lot more needs to be done to provide better housing facilities to the rural population.

Education: We visit the school it is not far from his office - the children look tidy in their crisp



F-3.6-PUNSA_EDUCA_FACILI

uniforms; they eat their free lunch distributed through the central government's midday meals scheme. The headmistress, Bhagwati Behn Patel, says "there is a zero-incident of school dropouts in my school". The school is also WIFIenabled and offers computer classes.

The 8th All India School Education Survey (AISE) report shows that there are 6.75 lakh primary schools functioning in rural

areas in the country. It presents a picture that on average every village in India has a primary

Gujarat Technological University



school. The survey reports that there are 3.04 lakh upper primary, 82.8 thousand secondary and 36.9 thousand higher secondary schools along with 1.18-thousand-degree colleges in the rural belt of India. However, average teacher availability in schools is quite low. For example, in primary schools, this is just 2.2 teachers per school. Even in terms of the number of classrooms, availability of safe drinking water facilities, toilet facilities etc. the school infrastructure in rural India needs a lot more improvement. Thereof governments at various levels need to be proactive to develop and maintain the infrastructure for the education in rural areas.

> Health: He utilized various Government Schemes for village welfare. He serves as a good



coordinator for various development activities in his village. He can communicate with other villagers effectively. Because of his efforts, his village is having all the required basic amenities. He has done significant work in health care aspects. His work in solid waste management is also important. He could create awareness among villagers regarding solid waste management and healthcare.

F-3.6-PUNSA_PHC

Health infrastructure in rural India is still quite inadequate. As of March 2011, a total of 6.4

lakh villages in the country were covered with only 23,887 Primary Health Centers (PHCs) and 1,48,124 Sub-Centers. This shows that, on average, 4.3 villages have one sub-center and only one PHC exists for as many as 27 villages. Added to this, many health\ centers are also run without doctors (or absentee doctors) and in some cases treatment is done by unskilled healthcare workers. The absence of connectivity to the villages and an inadequate number of health center and skilled health workers still endangers the life of the rural population in the country.

Drinking-Water and Sanitation: The panchayat has installed a reverse osmosis plant in 2010 to ensure the supply of clean drinking water to the villagers. During weddings and other ceremonies, water tankers are arranged. Drinking water taps are available for all. The village also has a proper sanitation and drainage system, which is completely underground.

Provisioning safe drinking water to every household should be one of the basic policy



F-3.6-PUNSA_RO_WATER_PURIF

priorities. However, the Census 2011 reports a mere 30% of the rural area being covered with tapped water supply. Households in the remaining rural areas in the country depend on other means like hand pumps, bore well and fetching water from nearby rivers and canals etc. Census 2011 report reveals that 69.3% of rural households in the country still resort to open defecation. The Union Ministry of Drinking Water and Sanitation also reports that many Primary Schools and



Anganwadi Centers in rural areas do not yet have toilets. Hence, the provisioning of safe drinking water and sanitation facilities in rural areas need to be a top priority for the government now. We need to remember that the rural economy still plays a significant role in India's overall economy. The rural sector has a very high potential in terms of labour and natural resources

3.7 Cyber Security:

Cyber security in the context of Smart Cities is a hot topic. The objective of Smart Cities is to



F-3.7-PUNSA_SECURITY

optimize the city in a dynamic way to offer a better quality of life to the citizens through the application of information and communication technology (ICT). The range of areas where cities can become smarter is extensive: it is an evolution of "Connected Cities" with the prevalence of data exchange at a larger scale. The benefits of Information and Computing

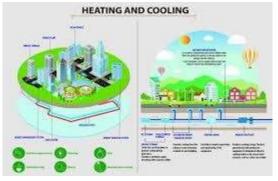
Technologies (ICT) in a Smart City and of the Internet of Things are tremendous. Smart energy meters,

security devices, smart appliances for health and domestic life: these and more offer unprecedented

conveniences and improved quality of life. City infrastructures and services are changing with new interconnected systems for monitoring, control and automation. These may include water and sanitation to emergency responders and disaster recovery.

- > Methodology:
- Several paradigms and categorical structures may be applied in analyzing the benefits and detriments of this data environment. An applicable paradigm used for this analysis is that of IBM that the Smart City, its components and its citizens are
- Instrumented
- Interconnected
- Intelligent.

3.8 District Cooling and Heating / Green Building:



F-3.8_COOLI_SYST

In the Southeast, air conditioners are almost crucial pieces of equipment for home comfort. However, it can be difficult to find the right air conditioner for your home, one that will provide enough cool air in the summer to cool your home without driving your energy costs through the roof. We can help! At Hammond Services, we can help you choose the perfect air conditioner for your home, install it professionally, and even maintain/repair it in the years ahead.

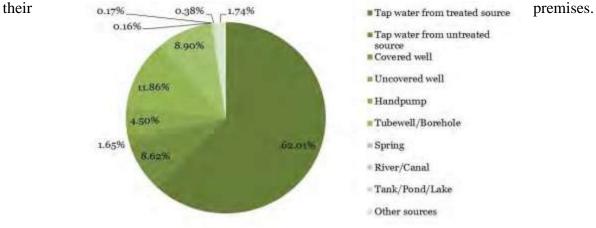


3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Smart city Development:

- The strategic components of area-based development in the Smart Cities Mission are city improvement (retrofitting), city renewal (redevelopment) and city extension (greenfield development) plus a Pan-city initiative in which Smart Solutions are applied covering larger parts of the city. Below are given the Deion's of the three models of Area-based smart city development.
- Retrofitting will introduce planning in an existing built-up area to achieve smart city objectives, along with other objectives, to make the existing area more efficient and livable. In retrofitting, an area consisting of more than 500 acres will be identified by the city in consultation with citizens. Depending on the existing level of infrastructure services in the identified area and the vision of the residents, the cities will prepare a strategy to become smart. Since existing structures are largely to remain intact in this model, it is expected that more intensive infrastructure service levels and a large number of smart applications will be packed into the retrofitted smart city. This strategy may also be completed in a shorter time frame, leading to its replication in another part of the city.

3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous Technologies:

- Walking around Punsari, it is hard to see garbage lying around. Throughout the village, there are covered drains along the roadsides. The village has adopted a cleanliness drive in which people are motivated towards cleanliness. Every house has a lavatory leading to cleaner surroundings. Dustbins have been gifted to every household.
- This section provides an analysis of the current situation in urban water supply in India. It presents this analysis in three parts: household, water distribution and treatment systems, and water sources.
- This section provides an analysis of the current situation in urban water supply in India. It presents this analysis in three parts: household, water distribution and treatment systems, and water sources. households have no access to public supply and have to depend on other sources of water. Moreover, not all households that have access to public supply have access to it within the premise. Only 49 per cent of households have access to piped water supply within



T-3.10-WATER_SUPPLY

• Swachh Bharat Abhiyaan was launched by the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India on 2nd October 2015, which caught the attention of everybody not only in India but also in the



world. The government has taken various steps to create awareness among the masses for keeping the area surrounding them neat and clean.

- The government is also paying special attention to the cleaning of rivers, railway stations, tourist destinations and other public places.
- The percentage of households by access to water supply over the past two decades. The figure illustrates that there was a gradual increase from 1990 to 2008 in the percentage of households with access to 'improved' drinking water, but then a decline in 2011.
- However, this decline is due to the availability of fine-grained data. Earlier all tap water was taken as 'improved' whereas disaggregated data has become available in 2011 fortreated and untreated tap water categories.
- Similar is the case with water from wells. If untreated tap water and uncovered wells are included in the improved category, then the proportion of households that have access to improved sources would be 98 per cent in 2011.

Year	Popu. India '000	% Urban Popu.	Total Improve d	Piped	Other Improve d	Unimproved
1990	862	26%	90%	52%	38%	10%
2000	1042	28%	93%	50%	43%	7%
2008	1181	29%	96%	48%	48%	4%
2011	1210	31%	84%	62%	2%	16%

T-3.10-WATER USED 2011 DATA

3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government:

- As his tenure approaches its end, the sarpanch is concerned about the sustainability of the development in future. He feels regular employment generation and abiding by good fund management systems is the only key to sustainability. He has initiated a series of new projects to be implemented during his tenure. Some projects like an electricity-producing unit and Bank at the village are already in their advanced stage.
- The sarpanch has a plan to start cold storage for potatoes, as it is the prime crop at Punsari. He feels it will help villagers generate a higher price for their crop. He has a dream to empower the women of Punsari by initiating a women federation for generating regular employment.
- In the past "government as provider" approach, the priorities were to secure budget allocations and develop projects. The Housing Policy and the NCU statement implicitly give higher priority to two other requirements: first, the reform of policies and regulations that now inhibit development initiatives by the people; and second, more efficient resource management and the building of institutional capacity. Resource Management and Institutional Development.
- As discussed in Section 5, India's urban institutions cannot provide adequate services at present, let alone address the requirements of accelerated urban growth in the future. Proposals related to three types of institutions.

3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation:

• Urban India faces an enormous challenge: managing its gigantic load of solid waste. It is not just a public health issue, but also turning out to be a serious law and order problem as people



resort to violent methods to protest waste being dumped in their backyard.

- But cities simply do not have space or the wherewithal to dispose of waste.
- The challenge is going to be tougher. With India's urban population growing at 3-3.5 per cent annually, the waste generated by cities is expected to increase by 5% every year.
- How are our cities managing this challenge? A survey by the Delhi-based non-profit Centre for Science and Environment (CSE) attempts to find this out.

3.13 Project contributed working by NGO: -

> PROJECT PAHELI:

- PAHELI Project PAHELI (People's Action for Health Education for Livelihood) is a project of the Gujarat state government supported by the corporate social responsibility wing of Tata Steel. The project aims to change the mindset of the villagers by the inculcation of self-discipline and a sense of pride for their village.
- The project has a special focus on health education. The project is working at the micro-level of a rural development change initiative. Ravindra Kumar, Executive from Tata Steel, a volunteer for PAHELI at Punsari says "Punsari has reached a certain level of development due to the relentless efforts of its sarpanch.
- It needs to be sustained by future panchayat." The Sarpanch, Mr Himanshu Patel has strongly supported the project to understand the development indicators for rural areas.



- He believes the development and growth of a village can be sustained by reducing the gap between needing the urgency of change at an institutional and personal level.
- ParthSarthi, a volunteer of TATA steel shares his experience at Punsari: ``Talking to people at Punsari reveals that the sarpanch has used relationship building as a tool for transformation. The villagers at Punsari share a strong value for creating the 'best village'. Sarpanch has been able to infuse confidence and a sense of urgency amongst the villagers. They are united and open to change.

3.14 How to implement other countries smart villages projects in the Indian village context:

A smart city and village are different. In the city, there are different opportunities to employ smart technologies.

These are limited in villages. However, one can employ such technologies to improve several aspects of rural life. Some examples are,

- Schooling smart classrooms can improve the quality of education by providing access to a large number of educational resources.
- Health care improving information available on the availability, location and cost of various types of health care.
- Agriculture provide information to farmers on the types of the crop that can fetch.



CHAPTER: 4 ABOUT GIRAMTHA VILLAGE

4.1 Introduction:

4.1.1 Introduction about Giramtha village details:

Giramtha is a large village located in Daskroi Taluka of Ahmadabad district, Gujarat with a total of 856 families residing. The Giramtha village has a population of 4151 of which 2136 are males while 2015 are females as per Population Census 2011. In Giramtha village the population of children with age 0-6 is 578 which makes up 13.92 % of the total population of the village. The Average Sex Ratio of Giramtha village is 943 which is higher than Gujarat state average of 919. Child Sex Ratio for the Giramtha as per census is 920, higher than Gujarat average of 890. Giramtha village has a higher literacy rate compared to Gujarat. In 2011, the literacy rate of Giramtha village was 82.56 % compared to 78.03 % of Gujarat. In Giramtha Male literacy stands at 90.03 % while the female literacy rate was 74.68 %. As per the constitution of India and Panchayat Raj Act, Giramtha village is administrated by Sarpanch (Head of Village) who is elected representative of the village.

GIRAMTHA VILLAGE		
Gram Panchayat:	Giramtha	
Block / Tehsil:	Daskroi	
District:	Ahmedabad	
State:	Gujarat	
Pin code:	382425	
Area:	735 Hectare's	
Population:	4151	
Households:	856	

T-4.1- Giramtha _village detail

Caste Data as per Census 2011:

Schedule Caste (SC) constitutes 15.47 % while Schedule Tribe (ST) were 4.22 % of the total population in Giramtha village.

Working Population as per Census 2011:

In Giramtha village out of the total population, 1591 were engaged in work activities. 89.50 % of workers describe their work as Main Work (Employment or Earning more than 6 Months) while 10.50 % were involved in Marginal activity providing a livelihood for less than 6 months. Of 1591 workers engaged in Main Work, 159 were cultivators (owner or co-owner) while 533 were Agricultural labourer.

Giramtha Details:

Particulars	Total	Male	Female
Total No. of Houses	856	-	-
Population	4,151	2,136	2,015



Particulars	Total	Male	Female
Child (0-6)	578	301	277
Scheduled Caste	642	334	308
Scheduled Tribe	175	95	80
Literacy	82.56 %	90.03 %	74.68 %
Total Workers	1,591	1,23 5	356
Main Worker	1,424	-	-
Marginal Worker	167	58	109

T-4.1-Giramtha _village _population detail

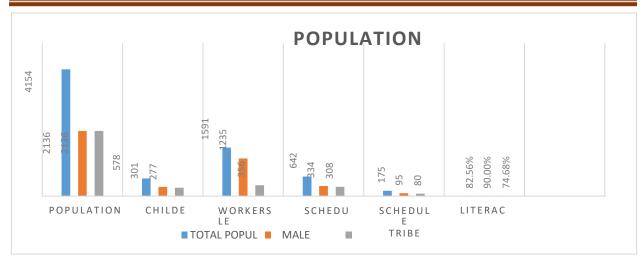
4.1.2 Justification / Need of study:

- Vishwakarma Yojana is one of the initiatives towards Urbanization by the Government of Gujarat, which was allotted as a pilot project to GTU. The students and Faculty Members meet all the stakeholders in a village, survey the existing facilities. Then they re-imagine and re-design the whole of the infrastructure of the village.
- The students and Faculty Members meet all the stake-holders in a village, survey the existing facilities. Then they re-imagine and re-design the whole of the infrastructure of the village. The students use their engineering skills to prepare detailed project reports for the infrastructure as a part of their Final Year project work.
- To the development of village compare to the city area in the basic facility to needed for people and their amenities and to study the whole village.
- For development, the basic needed and their requirement. It should develop gram-panchayat, Anganwadi, road, drainage, school, hospital, etc. To reduce migration from rural to urban areas. To provide basic and sustainable facilities to rural areas to reduce the pressure on urban areas.

4.1.3 Study area:

- Giramtha is a Village in Daskroi Taluka in the Ahmedabad District of Gujarat State, India. It is located 20 km away from Ahmedabad District. and 45 km away from the State capital Gandhinagar.
- Giramtha village pin code is 382425. Giramtha village is also a gram panchayat.
- The total geographical area of the village is 735 hectares.
- Giramtha has a total population of 4151 peoples.
- There are about 856 houses in Giramtha village. Ahmedabad is the nearest town to Giramtha which is approximately 20km away.





T-4.1.3-GIRAMTHA _CHART

4.1.4 Objectives of study:

- Fundamental Social system Health and Education workplaces should be given and assurance suitable movement of workplaces to town inhabitants.
- Promote facilitated headway of country districts with a game plan of significant worth housing, better organization, work openings and supporting physical and social system.
- Reduce development from provincial to metropolitan districts as a result of the nonappearance of crucial organizations and sufficient monetary activities in nation zones.
- Internal roads inside town settlement, Efficient Mass Transportation structures to improve network among metropolitan and rural domains, Public transportation workplaces that ought to be made like transport stations, transport stop, etc
- Electricity affiliations like street lighting that is energy gainful and eco-obliging.
- Basic genuine system Water Supply, Transport, Sewerage and Solid Waste Management should be the need place and be given.
- Refurbishing of town lakes, water tanks and wells, improvement of stormwater gathering structures for commonsense unforeseen development.
- To improve lifestyle for the town without changing its middle soul.
- Economy age is the key sections that the thought relies upon which should be familiar with the town.

4.1.5 Scope of study:

- By analyzing the present conditions we can improve the basic amenities and facilities like agriculture facilities, milk cooperative facility, education facility, health facility etc as per ideal villages.
- To improve the lifestyle of villagers by helping them to develop their skill by assisting them in implementing income-generating activities in close coordination and cooperation with national and international organizations.
- From the Gap analysis, development tactics for village development will be proposed and planning suggestions for physical infrastructure, social infrastructure and renewable energy source will be suggested for the village. This study will focus on the development of the village.



4.1.6 Methodology framework for the development of giramtha village:

Project roadmap: Method for development of village:

Part-I (Odd Semester) Includes:

- Visit Allocated Village
- Literature Review
- Visit Ideal Village
- Data Collection Techno-Economic Survey
- Data Presentation
- Suitable Design Planning Proposal (Post Office, PHC, Skill Development Center, Animal Hospital, Bank, Bus Stop)
- Facilities Suggestion And Recommendation

> Part-II (Even Semester) Includes:

- Gap Analysis
- Design Proposal Of Another Structure
- Recommendations And Suggestions For Village Development, Conclusion

4.2 Giramtha village study area profile:

4.2.1 Study area location:

- Giramtha village is located in Daskroi taluka of Ahmadabad district in Gujarat, India. It is situated 20km away from Ahmadabad.
- GTU allocated one village to us of Gujarat for surveying which is the "Giramtha" near Ahmedabad district.
- This is our study area to find a problem related to structure and general amenities.

Country	India
State	Gujarat
District	Ahmedabad
Subdistrict/Taluka	Daskroi
Nearest town	Ahmedabad
Area	576 hectares
Population	4151
Pin code	382425



T-4.2.1-A- Primary details of Giramtha village

F-4.2.1- Map Of Giramtha

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

4.2.2 Giramtha Village Base, Locaton map, Land map:

Types of Land	Area (in Hectors)
Total Area of Village	735 Hectors
Forest Area	0
Agricultural Land	576 Hectors
Residential Land	50 Hectors
Other Area	109 Hectors



T-4.2.2-A- Primary details of Giramtha

F-4.2.2 Map Of Giramtha

4.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth:

Sr No.	Census	Population	Male	Female	Total Household
1	2011	4151	2136	2015	856

T-4.2.3-A-Physical & Demographical Growth

4.2.4 Economic Profile / Banks

The major sources of income are Farming, Animal Husbandry, As Shopkeepers, As workers in mills and factories.

- No banks available in Giramtha village
- About the economic profile of this village, many citizens work interest is farming and labour work. The village doesn't have any better facilities regarding infrastructure but has a good electrification system which distributed 24*7 hours for domestic use and 8 hours for agricultural use. Dairy and milk production is also a prime source of income.

4.2.5 Actual problem faced by villagers and smart solution:

- There are very few schools which are far and generally populated by boys as the old-fashioned approach of "girls being domesticated" prevails in most of the villages. This way, the chances of education for girls in villages are less, almost close to none. Then, these things happen because of illiteracy.
- There is a waterlogging problem during the rainy season,
- Lack of knowledge.
- Don't have a solid collection and solid waste management.
- Lacks adequate knowledge about birth-control or obsession to have a male child couples have more children than they can handle leaving the boys to be favoured over the girls.
- The caste system and other such obsolete ideas still exist so people believe that so-and- so caste should be favoured and the other ignored.
- Only recently has agricultural methods being taught to farmers, till then most didn't know how to economically handle their fields.
- The quality of water used in irrigation is very bed.
- Lack of knowledge of ways to complain when they get cheated. Think of the Kidney Scams where they were forcefully operated upon, illegally. Or land disputes where they get cheated out of acres of land by cooperation due to ignorance.

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

Poverty & Unemployment:

• These two are the diehard followers of illiteracy. About 60% of the rules don't have the money even to eat two meals a day. And everyone knows employment opportunities in rural are like raindrops in a desert. Just to survive most of them start labouring which hardly keeps the family going.

> Ideas to tackle:

- Giving mutual rights to both men and women rather than treating women as 'domestic material'.
- Parents should be aware of the value of education and should push their children to learn and acquire knowledge.
- More schools and colleges should open with well-educated teachers to teach just to ensure that the children are in good hands.
- More programmers like 'Sabra Sikhs Bahujan' should be launched by the Govt. wherein rural can learn and eat for free, which will be helpful to educate people struck by poverty.
- More Employment programmers should be launched and undertaken to ensure rural is a also, a part of the country and they can be happy like we people.

> Other Problems and few solutions:

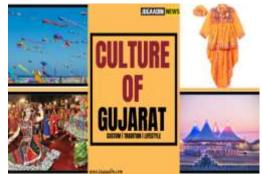
- 1) The financial, manpower and managerial resources devoted to the implementation of rural development programmers are utterly inadequate.
- 2) Better implementation of rural development programmers can be ensured only if those responsible for actual implementation are paid reasonably well, appropriately trained, and sufficiently motivated. But this has not been done as yet.
- 3) It is being increasingly observed that the objectives of one programmed conflict with those of others, and there is no institutional mechanism for reconciling them. Consequently, many programmers utterly fail in fulfilling their objectives. Also, they affect other programmers.
- 4) In many cases, instruments of rural development are not properly selected, and their level is not consistent with the objectives they seek to achieve. This is results in the wastage of valuable public resources, and unnecessary delays in achieving the objectives.
- 5) Honesty, hard work, helping others, thrift and such other virtues indirectly help in economic development. In the Indian context, not much attention has been paid to this aspect of development.
- 6) The political parties have a vital role to play in rural development. But unfortunately, this role has not been effectively realized by any democratic political party so far. The political parties, today, are guided more by party interests rather than by national interests.

4.2.6 Social scenario – Preservation of Traditions, Festivals and cuision:

- It was found that all the people of this village are not very much connected with today's technology environment rather than their main major working area.
- The major crops produced in the village are cotton, Groundnut and Castor.
- The major population is getting income through farming and there are no other job opportunities. Education is limited to secondary school.



Cuisine: The different parts of Gujarat have different tastes as the neighbouring state has always played a strong influence. In south Gujarat that shares borders with Maharashtra. Jowar is consumed while in Saurashtra and North Guiarat...Baira and Maize are consumed. In Baroda...a fusion of all tastes is found. Most Gujarati are vegetarians and they consume a wide variety of lentils like Urad, Moong, Tovar, Rajma and mixed Deal. Some famous deal preparations are Khadi and Dal Dhokli, they eat vegetable dishes like stuffed Karela, Methi mutter, okra, tomato sav,



F-4.2.6.Culture of Gujarat

cabbage peas, cauliflower peas, Undhiyu etc. Gujaratistend to put a hint of sweet flavour in their food. The Gujarati eat a variety of snacks like Chana Dal Vada, KutchiDabeli, Dal Vada, Dhokla, Handog, Kachori, Fafda, Chivda, Bhakarwadi, Jain Chivda, SevUsal, Chavanu, and Patra.

• Famous Gujarati sweets are Ghari, KajuKatli, BarfiChurmu, Khaja, Rabdi, dudh/moong dal halwa, badam/ pistachakki, wheat halwa, Mysore Pak. Puranpuri, shrikhand. Mohanthal, ladoo, magasandchikki are also quite famous in Gujarat.

Fairs and Festivals:

• Gujarat is known as the land of fairs and festivals and more than 1000 festivals are celebrated here. Some famous fairs are Bhavnath Mahadev Mela that happens in February, DangsDarbar at Ahwa in July, ChitraVichitraMela in Gunbhakhari in March and theDhrang Fair near Bhuj in April. The TrineteshwarMahadeva Fair near Rajkot happens in October while the VauthaMela happens at the meeting point of river Sabarmati andVatrak in November. Other famous fairs are the Kutch Utsav, Sanskruti Kunj Fair andShamlaji Fair. Festivals unique to Gujarat are the MakarSankranti Kite Flying Festival in January and the Modhera dance festival in January. The Kutch Mahotsav festival in February I Bhuj is a large crowd-puller while the Bhadra Purnima Fair is a unique night farmers festival.

> Handicrafts:

• Needlework of Gujarat is world-famous with acari work, applique work, mirror embroidery (Abdala) and Chakli embroidery are the most famous styles. International exposure, widespread exports and instant recognition amongst the fashion designing community of India has been enjoyed by Gujarati needlework. Bandhan or tie and dye fabrics are the most famous. The famous colourful print and embroidery enhanced Gujarati Patola sarees are also very famous.



F-4.2.6.2 Hendi crafts

• Gujarat is also a silver jewellery hub with Bhuj and Kutch being famous for their distinctive styles of jewellery.



- Gujarati beadwork is very famous and the regions of Khambhat and Saurashtra have the tallest claims to fame. The Kathi tribes produce amazing beadwork that is demonstrated on a variety of items including Torans that are hung over doorways.
- Quilting, Kalamkari and embroidery are used in producing floor spreads (called Nomads) and Dhurries.... these are important handicraft export items.
- Clay utensils, terracotta toys and Aravali and Chotta Udaipur tribal made Gora Dev figures of Gujarat are very famous. Mud wall paintings that are fashioned into plaques and are then decorated with mirrors are another famous item.
- Zari industry of Surat is one of the oldest handicraft aspects of Gujarat and it dates back to the Mughal era. Surat is one of the biggest producers of Zari and the Chalak, Katori, Kangari, Tiki designs are variable in Saree, turbans, blouse pieces, Ghar Chola and planetary (Gujarat wedding dresses).

4.2.7 Migration Reason:

To know the reasons for migration/trends of migration/problems and potentials of Migrants:

Years	Reason of migration	
1981	Employment, Education, Family moved, Marriage, Other reasons	
1991	Employment, Business, Education, Family moved, Marriage, Natural calamities, Other reasons	
2001	Work / Employment, Business, Education, Marriage, Moved with birth, Moved with household, Other reasons	

T-4.2.7_Reason for migration

4.3 Data Collection:

4.3.1 Methods of data collection:

- 1. Transportation survey
- 2. Educational survey
- 3. Techno-economic survey

4.3.2 Primary survey details of giramtha village:

- The Primary survey was conducted to identify the various general problems of the villagers by interacting with them and enquiring about the problems faced by them in daily life. They were asked to suggest the possible and desirable solutions for these problems as well as other infrastructural facilities they would like to have in their village.
- > Following questions were asked to the different age group and status of village people:
- Do you have enough water supplies?
- Which type of irrigation facility you are using? Is it enough?
- Are you comfortable with your Road network facility?
- What are your Sources of the economy?
- Which type of medical facility is available?



- What is your primary need?
- Which type of facility did you want first?
- Where you dispose of your waste?
- Are comfortable with an available medical facility?

4.3.3 Avarage size of house – geo tagging:

- Giramtha village is located in Ahmedabad district. This village has a population of about 4151.
- Most of the houses in this village is an old house. There is not any type of geotagging in Giramtha village.

4.3.4 No. of human being in one house:

• In the village, there is an average of 4-5 persons per household.

4.3.5 Material available locally in the village and material outsource by the villagers:

- The materials like milk, other grocery materials, wheat, rice, cotton and other agricultural cereals are used locally as they are locally easily available.
- Most of the construction material available in our village like cement, sand, aggregate, steel etc.
- In Giramtha village more than 60% of peoples are depended on farming.
- So, if outer sourced material is needed, it is brought from the nearest village i.e.; JETALPUR.

4.3.6 Geographical details & Demographic details:

Country	India
State	Gujarat
District	Ahmedabad
Subdistrict/Taluka	Daskroi
Nearest town	Ahmedabad
Area	576 hectares
Population	4151
Pin code	382425
Mean Sea Level	35 m
Latitude	22.8829
Latitude	72.5619

Census	2011
Population	4151
Male	2136
Female	2015
Total Household	856
Schedule Cast	642
Scheduled Tribe	175
Worker	1591

T-4.3.6-A- Geographical details

T-4.3.6-B-Demographical details

4.3.7 Occupation detail::

- In this village, 60% of people are connected with agriculture activities, so it is the main source of income of the village.
- Apart from that, other peoples are connected with private jobs and dairy farming.



4.3.8 Agriculture detail:

• The main source of income in this village is farming. Irrigation water is supplied from pond, canal, and well. The main agriculture product is rice, wheat, cotton. The agricultural land area covers approximate 576 hectors.

4.3.9 Manufacture hub:

• Wheat, Cotton, Rice and Milk are the main manufacturing product of this village.

4.3.10 Tourism cluster:

• No tourism in this village.

4.4 Infrastructure Details:

4.4.1 Drinking water / Water Management Facilities:

- In Giramtha village, the main source of drinking water is from the Narmada river and that water is stored in a tank.
- Giramtha village has 2 number overhead water tank and 1 underground water tank.
- The capacity of one overhead water tank is 1.5 lakh litre and the underground water tank capacity: 1 lakh litre.

4.4.2 Drainage Network / Santation Facilities:

- The giramtha village has an open drainage system and poor condition.
- No, sanitation facilities available.
- No, solid waste collection system available.

4.4.3 Transportation and Road Network Facilities:

- The main approach road of the village is RCC.
- The internal street of the village is WBM.
- Nearest National Highway 48.
- Nearest Railway Station available at Maninagar.
- AMTS Public bus service available in the village.
- Private Transportation System was available like two, three, four wheeler.



F-4.4.3-A- Internal Street

Туре	Status
Public Bus Service	Available within the village (AMTS)
Private Bus Service	Available within <5 km distance
Railway	Available within
Station	10+ km distance
T 4 4 3 T	

T-4.4.3 Transportation and Road Facili



F-4.4.3-B- Main road

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

Page 35

4.4.4 House condition:

- There are 856 households in Giramtha.
- Kachcha and Pukka both types of the house available in Giramtha village.
- The ratio of kachcha and the pukka house is 40% and 60%.

4.4.5 Social Infrastructure Facility:

- > Health Facility: -
- PHC and Privet Clinic Available for Health Facility.
- The condition of PHC is not good, so it required to redesigned or repair.

Education Facility: -

• For Education Purpose Primary School, Anganwadi and Secondary school is available in Giramtha village. For college education students goes to Ahmedabad city.



T-4.4.5-A- Giramtha PHC



F-4.4.5.2-B- Aaganwadi



F-4.4.5.3-C- Primary School



F-4.4.5.3-D- Secondary

> Community Hall: -

• In Girarntha village, the community hall is not available.

Library Facility: -

• There is no availability of the public library in Giramtha village.

4.4.6 Existing condition of public building and maintenance of existing public infrastructure:

- The Panchayat office's condition is good.
- Anganwadi and PHC need to be modified.
- The overhead water tank is also in good condition.
- Bank, Post office, Bus stand etc need to provide.
- Primary school is also in good condition.
- Secondary school is not available

4.4.7 Technology/Mobile/Wi-Fi, Internet Usage Details in %:

• Giramtha village is not a Wi-Fi village. Panchayat building has Wi-Fi in its building.

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

Page 36

• Approximately 50-60% of people use technology or mobile or internet.

4.4.8 Sport activity as Gram Panchayat:

• There is no Any Sports Activity like Gram Panchayat.

4.4.9 Social-Culture Facility, Public Garden/Park/Playgroud/Pond/Another recreation facility:

Socio-cultural Facilities:

• There is no availability of any socio-cultural facility like the public library, public garden, cinema hall etc. inside the village so Socio-cultural Facility is required.

> Public garden/park/playground:

• One public garden available in Giramtha.

Village pond/lake:

• Pond available inside of giramtha village, but the condition of the pond is very poor.





F-4.4.9-A- Public Garden

Fig. 4.4.9.B Village Lake

- Other recreation facility:
- In the village, no recreational facilities available in Giramtha.

4.4.10 Other Facilities:

- Solar panel available on the gram panchayat building.
- In the village, the road facility needs maintenance.
- The waterlogging problem occurs every monsoon.
- Garbage collection tanks are needed as well as Door-to-Door garbage collection facilities are required.

4.4.11 Any Other Details:

- In the village, the internal road facility is not available Water logging problem occurs every monsoon.
- There are no sustainable facilities available in the village-like biogas plant, solid waste management plant and rainwater harvesting system.



4.5 Electric concept:

- Renewable energy source planning particularly for villages:
- There is a need for some Renewable energy sources like Bio-gas plant, soak pit &septic tank, solar street light etc.

Irrigation Facilities:

- For irrigation purpose, most of the farmers depend on well and pond.
- There is also the availability of a canal.
- Pond available in giramtha but the quality of water is very bad, so it's required cleaning.

> Electricity Facilities with Area:

• There is a 24x7 electricity supply in every area in a village.

4.6 Existing Institution like - Village Administration – Detail Profile:

4.6.1 Bachat Mandali:

• There is not available any bachat mandali in the village.

4.6.2 Dudh Mandali:

• There is a small dudh mandali in the village.

4.6.3 Mahila Mandal:

• There is a small Mahila Mandal in the village.

4.6.4 Plantation For Air Polution:

- There is not any provision for plantation for air pollution.
- But that kind of activities is done in primary school by the students of the Giramtha village.

4.6.5 Rain Water Harvesting:

• In Giramtha village no one is using the system of rainwater harvesting and there is no anykind of wastewater recycling process done.

4.6.6 Agriculture Development:

• There is not a revolutionary development in an agricultural area.

4.6.7 Any Other:

- There is small development done is Giramtha village.
- There is no any other kind of institutions existing in the Giramtha village apart from the public library, government grocery shop, agricultural cooperative office building, mobile library etc.



CHAPTER: 5 Technical Options with Case Studies

5.1 Concept (Civil) :

> Advance Sustainable Construction Technique: 3D Printing

3D printing in construction can either involve the use of a 3D printer attached to an arm that actively builds a project on-site or the use of printers in a factory that create components of a building project that are assembled later.

3D printing (sometimes referred to as Additive Manufacturing (AM)) is the computercontrolled sequential layering of materials to create three-dimensional shapes. It is particularly useful for prototyping and the manufacture of geometrically complex components.

As a concept, 3D printing is not new - it was first developed in the 1980s. However, only in the last decade has the technology improved enough (and the costs declined sufficiently) for it to become mainstream.



F-5.1-NEW_INOVAT_3DPRINT

It was first developed in the 1980s, but at that time was a difficult and expensive operation and so had few applications. It is only since 2000 that it has become relatively straightforward and affordable and so has become viable

The sales of AM machines, or '3D printers' has grown rapidly and since 2005, the home use of 3D printers has become practical.3D printing systems developed for the construction industry are referred to as 'construction 3D printers'. A 3D digital model of the item is created, either by computer-aided design (CAD) or using a 3D scanner. The printer then reads the design and lays down successive layers of printing medium (this can be a liquid, powder, or sheet material) which are joined or fused to create the item. The process can be slow, but it enables almost any shape to be created. Depending on the technique adopted, printing can produce multiple components simultaneously, can use multiple materials and can use multiple colours.

Accuracy can be increased by a high-resolution subtractive process that removes material from an oversized printed item. Some techniques include the use of dissolvable materials that support overhanging features during fabrication. Materials such as metal can be expensive to print, and in this case, it may be more cost-effective to print a mould, and then to use that to create the item.

3D printers are not unlike your desktop inkjet printer. A software programme 'tells' the printer about the dimensions of the end product. The printer then injects material on a platform according to that plan. 3D printers often use liquid metals, plastics, cement and a variety of other materials which then cool or dry to form a structure. For 3D printing in construction, a CAD



BIM programme 'tells' the 3D printer what it needs to print, and the machines then begin layering out levels of material according to the plan.

In the construction industry, 3D printing can be used to create construction components or to 'print' entire buildings. Construction is well-suited to 3D printing as much of the information necessary to create an item will exist as a result of the design process, and the industry is already experienced in computer-aided manufacturing. The recent emergence of building information modelling (BIM) in particular may facilitate greater use of 3D printing.

Construction 3D printing may allow, faster and more accurate construction of complex or bespoke items as well as lowering labour costs and producing less waste. It might also enable construction to be undertaken in harsh or dangerous environments not suitable for a human workforce such as in space.

Benefits of 3D printing for construction:

> Fast production:

3D Printing in the construction industry means greatly reduced production time. That's because the machines themselves are very fast, some of them are capable of manufacturing 600 to 800square-foot (55 to 75-square-meter) home in just 24 hours. Sounds amazing, doesn't it? 3D printers are also fully automated, which eliminates human error. The machine just needs to be monitored, but most of the production process doesn't involve any human help. Also, 3D printers don't use additional tooling. They have the construction programmed and they just produce it, there is no need for additional support, different materials, and other aspects to keep in mind that traditional methods require.

Almost zero material waste:

The main advantage of using 3D printing in the construction industry is saving a lot of production costs on material waste. That's because a 3D printer, such as <u>robotic arms</u>, uses exactly the amount of material they need. Producing buildings layer by layer and with <u>lattice structures</u> inside allows for a huge cost reduction. Not only that, but they are also capable of using recycled materials. This factor also benefits the environment. 3D printing has a much smaller impact than traditional ways of manufacturing. An Italian company called WASP took 3D printing into a great development and designed one of the largest 3D printers in the world capable of producing homes out of local materials and using green energy (hydro, wind or solar power). This means much smaller emission, which is a big problem in today's construction industry. Last year we talked about the first family to move into a <u>3D printed house</u>. The house in question was produced in Nantes, France and is called the Yhnova project. It took only 54 hours to print the house and the overall cost was about 20% cheaper than building a traditional house. Additive Manufacturing can help to build a better future for the construction industry.

Cost-effectiveness of 3D printing in the construction industry:

As mentioned above, using Additive Manufacturing allows for less material usage and involves fewer people to work on construction. 3D printing is also a much faster technology. Those factors radically reduce the costs of building any 3D printed construction. While 3D printing structures, we use just the amount of material we need, therefore we are eco-friendly and save money. This aspect can bring costs down. 3D technologies also reduce supply costs.



We can also save a lot of time, 3D printers don't need to eat or sleep, their working hours are more adjustable and they are a lot faster than people. And the faster you build, the more money you save.

> Innovative design:

The last, but just as important benefit of using 3D printing in the construction industry, is all the innovative solutions it brings. 3D technologies can improve your project planning as they can be used already at the design stage. Starting from <u>CAD</u> plans of the buildings, which are technical drawings with all the parameters. Based on those drawings, a 3D model of the construction can be made to meet the clients' expectations and show them the best design solutions. Addressing the client's issues and presenting the right answers to their questions is crucial. Additive Manufacturing helps here. As we just mentioned with 3D technologies, you can present your clients with 3D visualizations of the structure, but that 3D model can be 3D printed. One of our clients, <u>Valoptim</u>, did just that! The family could imagine themselves already living in the house. Additive Manufacturing gives us new design freedom allowing for the production of new shapes and solutions to our needs. We have never had such a great possibility to customize structures. Not only the structures themselves but also the locations. It's easier to set up a 3D printer somewhere for a few days than move all the workers there. Also, some of the machines don't even need electricity as they run on green energy, which means that we can reach undeveloped areas easier.

> Three Innovative Examples :

1. Dubai municipality office building, UAE:

• In December 2019, 3D printing robot firm Apis Cor announced it had completed the <u>world's</u> <u>largest individual 3D printed building</u>. The office block, built in the UAE, is 9.5 metres in height and has a floor area of 640 m2. Apis Cor's 3D printer was moved around the open-air site by a crane as it built different parts of the structure.

2. Office of the Future, UAE:

• Another impressive 3D printed building in the UAE, the <u>Office of the Future</u> is a unique structure that is currently home (appropriately enough) to the emirate's Future Foundation. For this building, the printing itself was done offsite, with all the parts printed in 17 days. Workers installed the whole building in just 48 hours.

3. 3D printed houses by Win Sun, China:

• Chinese 3D printing firm <u>Win Sun</u> also uses factory-based 3D printers to construct human dwellings. The firm has created a handful of home designs, including a small apartment block. The design's users can quickly and cheaply print the parts before installing them on-site.

The Technical Specifications of the BOD2:

- Printer and Building Sizes
- Maximum dimensions of the BOD2: 15 m wide, 10 m high and as long as you want.
- The largest BOD2 delivered can print buildings with almost 1,000 m² area over 3 floors.





F-5.1-3D_PRINTING MACHINE

Printing Speed:

- The highest speed is 1 metre/second.
- We print at a speed of 25 cm/s for safety reasons and to ensure that we can continue to incorporate manual operations into the printing process.
- The BOD2 takes approx. 5 minutes to complete 1 m² of a hollow wall.

> Printing materials:

• Any locally sourced, 3D-printable mortar or concrete.

Safety Technology:

- CE-certified and safe
- IP67-certified cabling and galvanised steel tracks
- Camera monitoring of the printing process and results

Advantages:	Disadvantages:
Flexible Design	Limited Materials
Rapid Prototyping	Restricted Build Size
Print on Demand	Post Processing
Strong and Lightweight Parts	Large Volumes
Fast Design and Production	Part Structure
Minimising Waste	Reduction in Manufacturing
Cost-Effective	Design Inaccuracies
Ease of Access	Copyright Issues
Environmentally Friendly	
Flexible Design	

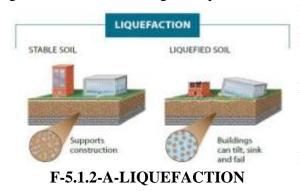
T-5.1-PRINTER_ADVAN_DISADV



5.2 Soil Liquefaction:

"A Phenomenon whereby a saturated or partially saturated soil substantially loses strength and stiffness in response to an applied stress, usually earthquake shaking or other sudden change in stress condition, causing it to behave like a liquid" is called "**Soil Liquefaction**".

Soil liquefaction, also called **earthquake liquefaction**, ground failure or loss of strength that causes otherwise solid soil to behave temporarily as a viscous liquid. The phenomenon occurs in water-saturated unconsolidated soils affected by seismic waves (secondary waves), which cause ground vibrations during earthquakes. Although earthquake shock is the best-known cause of



liquefaction, certain construction practices, including blasting and soil compaction and Vibro flotation (which uses a vibrating probe to change the grain structure of the surrounding soil), produce this phenomenon intentionally. Poorly drained finegrained soils such as sandy, silty, and gravelly soils are the most susceptible to liquefaction.

Liquafication occurs when the structure of loose, saturated sand breaks down due to some rapidly applied loading. As the structure breaks down, the

loosely packed individual soil particle attempt to move into a denser configuration.

There are two types of soil liquefaction:

1) Flow liquefaction:

Flow liquefaction is due to contractile response o loose soils, while cyclic mobility is related to the contractive and dilative response of granular soils. Those two failure mechanism may occur in a single soils, Depending on the density and confining pressure applied. Flow Liquefaction is a phenomenon in which the static is destroyed by static or dynamic loads in soil deposit with low residual strength of liquefied soil. Static loading, For example, can applied by new buildings on a slope that exert additional forces on the

Flow Liquefaction is a phenomenon in which the static is destroyed by static or dynamic loads in soil deposit with low residual strength of liquefied soil. Static loading, For example, can applied by new buildings on a slope that exert additional forces on the soil beneath the foundations. Earthquakes, blasting, and pile driving are all example of dynamic loads that could trigger flow liquefaction. Once trigged, the strength of a soil susceptible to flow liquefaction is no longer sufficient to withstand the static stresses that were acting on the soil before the disturbance.



F-5.1.2-B-FLOW LIQUE

2) Cyclic Mobility:

Cyclone mobility is a liquefaction phenomenon triggered by cyclic loading, occurring in soil deposits with static shear stresses lower than the soil strength.

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

Deformations due to cyclic mobility develop incrementally because of static and dynamic stresses that exist during an earthquake. Lateral

spreading, a common result of cyclic mobility can occur on gently sloping and on the flat ground close to rivers and lakes.



F-5.1.2CYCLIC_MOBILITY

Causes of liqueification:

- Soil liquefaction occurs when waterlogged soil behaves like a liquid. Some people refer to it as earthquake liquefaction. The vibrations of earthquake shockwaves in water-saturated soils trigger the phenomenon.
- Earthquakes are a very common origin of soil liquefaction damage, but other vibration-creating events can be a factor. This includes construction activities, such as blasting, soil compaction, and similar tasks. Sometimes, people insert a vibrating probe into the ground to induce the effect intentionally. This process is Vibro flotation.
- Soil liquefaction occurs most frequently in sandy, silt-laden, gravel-based, loose or poorly drained soils. Quick sand is an example of this phenomenon. The water-saturated sandy soil cannot bear the weight of items, causing them to sink.

Effects of Liquefaction:

- 1. Sand Boiling: When liquefaction occurs below the surface that is fully compacted, the water pressure below the surface makes the water to break out like a bubble. These come out like boiling water. This is called sand boiling.
- 2. Damage to offshore structures: Liquefaction is common in soil that is submerged. These conditions cause huge damage to the bridge construction, structures supporting submerged soil deposits.
- 3. Failure of Dams and Retaining Walls: The soils supporting Dams and Retaining walls undergoes liquefaction, which results in the collapse of these structures. As the structures lose the ability to control the huge water it further results in uncontrollable floods.
- 4. Surface Landslides: The failure of water carrying bodies can result in surface landslides.
- 5. Failure of Structures under Earthquake: Liquefaction followed by earthquake forces makes the structures to lose their stability. They can either split or lean bringing complete collapse of the structure. Past earthquake records have shown a huge failure of building structures due to liquefaction. These hazards do not provide enough time for evacuation that it results in a huge loss of life and property.

> Methods of Reducing Soil Liquefaction Hazards

There are three methods of reducing liquefaction hazards:

1. By Avoiding Liquefaction Susceptible Soils:

Construction on liquefaction susceptible soils is to be avoided. It is required to characterize the soil at a particular building site according to the various criteria available to determine the liquefaction potential of the soil in a site.



2. Build Liquefaction Resistant Structures:

In certain situations, the construction over land that shows the chances of liquefaction are not avoidable.

Hence, foundation structures constructed must be designed in such a way as to resist the effects of liquefaction. The major reasons for constructing structures over liquefiable soil are space restrictions, favourable conditions, and other reasons.

3. Improve the Soil:

This involves mitigation of the liquefaction hazards by improving the strength, density and drainage characteristics of the soil. This can be done using a variety of soil improvement techniques.

- Steps were taken for preventing soil liquefaction:
- Since the cost of the damage by liquefaction is so high, especially in the loss of human life, researchers are testing new ways to prevent it. One of the oldest methods is replacing the loose soil with denser soil and material. This is an inefficient method, in cost or effectiveness.
- Often, builders set the footings of the foundation deeper than the layer of unstable soil. Wherever possible, builders try to set the footings onto bedrock. This is especially important for bridges, dams and other building sites near water. However, this is not always practical or possible.
- A newer method is Vibro flotation, which is proving to be effective prevention. Technicians insert vibrating probes into the soil at deep levels, and the trembling shakes the loose soil. The compression of the loose soil particles lessens the number of air pockets where water can settle.
- Another new method includes injecting the soil with stabilizing materials. Expert geologists and geotechnical engineers are studying the effectiveness of this process. If you would like more information on this technique, the City of Boston has an article describing the process in depth.

5.1.3 Sustainable Sanitation:

Maintainable sterilization is a disinfection framework intended to meet certain rules and to function admirably over the long haul. Feasible disinfection frameworks think about the whole "sterilization esteem chain", from the experience of the client, excreta and wastewater assortment strategies, transportation or movement of waste, treatment, and reuse or removal.



The Sustainable Sanitation Alliance (Su Sana) incorporates five highlights (or rules) in its meaning of

F-5.1.3-SANTAINABLE SYSTEM

"manageable sterilization": Systems should be financially and socially satisfactory, actually and institutionally suitable and secure the climate and normal assets.

The motivation behind feasible sterilization is equivalent to disinfection all in all: to secure human wellbeing. In any case, "supportable sterilization" goes to all cycles of the framework: This incorporates techniques for gathering, moving, treating and the removal (or reuse) of waste.



5.1.4 Transport Infrastructure / System:

Transport infrastructure consists of the fixed installations necessary for transport and includes roads, railways, airways, waterways, and terminals. Transport is essential to the well-working of financial exercises and a vital aspect for guaranteeing social prosperity and union of populaces. Transport guarantees the ordinary versatility of individuals and is significant to the creation and dissemination of merchandise. A satisfactory foundation is an essential precondition for transport frameworks. In their undertaking to encourage transport, in any case, leaders in governments and global associations face troublesome difficulties.

These incorporate the presence of actual boundaries or preventions, like deficient or insufficient vehicle frameworks, bottlenecks and missing connections, just as the absence of assets to eliminate them. Tackling these issues is anything but a simple undertaking. It requires activity concerning the legislatures concerned, activities that are composed of different governments.



F-5.1.4 TRANSPORT-INFRA

5.1.5 Vertical Farming:

- Vertical farming is the practice of growing crops in vertically stacked layers. It often incorporates controlledenvironment agriculture, which aims to optimize plant growth, and soilless farming techniques such as hydroponics, aquaponics, and aeroponics. Some common choices of structures to house vertical farming systems include buildings, shipping containers, tunnels, and abandoned mine shafts.
- India is one of the largest producers of vegetables, fruits, and many other agricultural commodities.

F-5.1.5 VERTICAL FARMING

- In India, vertical farming has been introduced in 2019. ICAR experts are working on the concept of 'vertical farming' in soil-less conditions, in which food crops can be grown even on multistoried buildings in metro cities like New Delhi, Mumbai, Kolkata, and Chennai without using soil or pesticides.
- In our village are not doing these types of producers like vertical farming and other farming, but in our village growing crops like wheat, cotton, rice etc.
- The main advantage of utilizing vertical farming technologies is the increased crop yield that comes with a smaller unit area of land requirement. Vertical farms also face large energy demands due to the use of supplementary light like LEDs.

Gujarat Technological University



Page 46

• Because of its limited land usage, vertical farming is less disruptive to the native plants and animals, leading to further conservation of the local flora and fauna. Vertical farming technologies face economic challenges with large start-up costs compared to traditional farms. In Victoria, Australia, a "hypothetical 10 level vertical farm" would cost over 850 times more per cubic meter of arable land than a traditional farm in rural Victoria. Moreover, if non-renewable energy is used to meet these energy demands, vertical farms could produce more pollution than traditional farms or greenhouses.

5.1.6 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention & Repair Measures of RCC Structure:

Corrosion Mechanism:

What do we mean by "mechanism of corrosion reaction"? We mean the behaviour of metal or the way a metal reacts with an environment. This behaviour may be simple and consist of one stage, for example, corrosion of iron in the oxygen atmosphere at high temperature.

- > Types of Corrosion:
- Uniform Corrosion
- Pitting Corrosion
- Stress Corrosion Cracking

Prevention of Corrosion:

- Use non-corrosive metals, such as stainless steel or aluminium.
- Alternative reinforcement and slab design method include materials that electrically isolate the steel from the concrete and create a barrier for chloride ions, materials that protect steel galvanic-ally, and materials that have significantly higher corrosion thresholds than conventional reinforcing steel. Concrete slabs have been designed without any internal reinforcement.
- Barrier methods protect reinforced concrete from corrosion damage by preventing water, oxygen, and chloride ions from reaching the reinforcement and initiating corrosion.
- Electrochemical methods use current and an external anode to protect the reinforcement, even when the chloride ion concentration is above the corrosion threshold.
- Corrosion inhibitors offer protection by raising the threshold chloride concentration level, by reducing the permeability of the concrete, or by doing both.
- Make sure the metal surface stays clean and dry.
- Use drying agents.
- Use a coating or barrier product such as grease, oil, paint or carbon fibre coating.
- Lay a layer of backfill, for example, limestone, with underground piping.
- Repair Measures of RCC structures:



F-5.1.6- Repair Measures of RCC structures

• There are several methods of application of repair materials in the repair of concrete structures. Recasting with new concrete: Required design of special concrete mix, shrinkage compensating admixtures, need formwork and vibrators, restricted areas difficult to vibrate.

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

5.1.7 Sewage Treatment Plant:

A sewage treatment plant is a plant where wastewater is treated. Sewage treatment is the process of removing contaminants from municipal wastewater, containing mainly household sewage plus some industrial wastewater.

Physical, chemical, and biological processes are used to remove contaminants and produce treated wastewater (or treated effluent) that is safe enough for release into the environment.

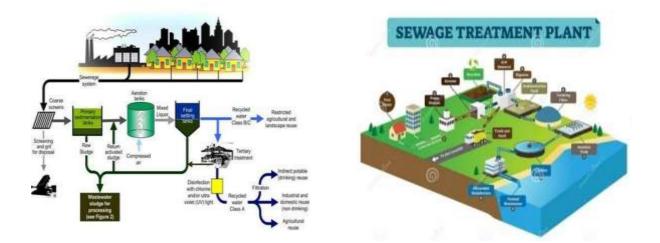
Essentially, a sewage treatment plant operates by circulating air to encourage the growth of bacteria to break down sewage.

The goal is to deliver much cleaner, more environmentally friendly effluent. It involves a similar process to a typical septic tank but has some key differences.

A result of sewage treatment is a semi-strong waste or slurry, called sewage slop. The muck needs to go through additional treatment before being reasonable for removal or application to land. Sewage treatment may likewise be alluded to as wastewater treatment. Notwithstanding, the last is a more extensive term that can likewise allude to modern wastewater.

For most urban areas, the sewer framework will likewise convey an extent of mechanical gushing to the sewage treatment plant that has typically gotten pretreatment at the industrial facilities to diminish the poison load.

On the off chance that the sewer framework is a consolidated sewer, it will likewise convey metropolitan spillover (stormwater) to the sewage treatment plant. Sewage water can go towards treatment plants through channelings and in a stream helped by gravity and siphons.

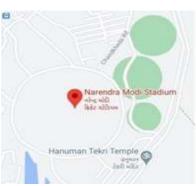


F-5.1.7-Sewage Treatment Plant



5.1.8 Technical Case Study On "Sardar Patel Stadium":> INTRODUCTION OF SARDAR PATEL STADIUM:

- We have selected an already constructed structure site named the SARDAR PATEL STADIUM. The stadium was built in 1983. Sardar Patel Stadium, commonly known as Motera Stadium is a Cricket Stadium in the Motera district of the Indian city of Ahmedabad in the state of Gujarat. It bears the name of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel (1875–1950).
- In October 2015, the stadium was demolished for reconstruction, though some media referred to it as a renovation. The total cost of reconstruction was estimated to be ₹700 crores. However, the final cost was reported at ₹800 crores. The redevelopment originally planned to be completed in 2019, finished in February 2020.
- President Ram Nath Kovind inaugurated the newly revamped Motera cricket stadium in Ahmedabad, which has been renamed the "Narendra Modi Stadium", on 24 February 2021 (Wednesday). The ground, which was earlier named the Sardar Patel Stadium, and more popularly known as the Motera stadium, has been renamed after the Prime Minister, who was also formerly a president of the Gujarat Cricket Association. Home Minister Amit Shah and Sports Minister Kiren Rijiju, along with the Board of Control for Cricket in India (BCCI) secretary Jay Shah, were also present at the even.





F-5.1.8-MAP_STADIUM

- The Narendra Modi Stadium the largest cricket ground in the world will host its first international match on 24 February 2021, when India will take on England in the Day-Night Test. The stadium will be a part of the planned Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Sports Enclave in the city.
- They have a capacity of 1,10,000 spectators. A total of INR 800 crore was spent to revamp this grand stadium in Ahmedabad. It had hosted its first ODI back in 1984. There are a total of 76 corporate boxes in the stadium with a capacity of 25 each.
- All of these corporate boxes are air- conditioned. A total of 3,000 cars can be parked at the venue as well as 10,000 two-wheelers. Not just the capacity of the fans inside the stadium but the parking space is also the biggest all across the world.
- The ground is mesmerising but the venue also features a full-fledged cricket academy, numerous indoor pitches and many facilities for other sports like football, hockey, basketball etc.



- For the ease of commute of fans, the stadium has also been linked with the Ahmedabad metro, making it extremely easy for people to witnessing cricketing action at the venue without being stuck in traffic jams.
- There are three entry points to the stadium which has been spread across 63 acres of land in total. It is the first time that the field of an Indian cricket stadium has been fitted with LED lights.
- No other stadium has this feature. A built-in clubhouse with 55 rooms further adds to the stadium's glory.
- The clubhouse features both indoor & outdoor games, restaurants, an Olympic size swimming pool, gym as well as 3d projector theatre.

> Old History: 1982–2006 (Early years):

- The original stadium was built in 1983 after the Indian cricket association BCCI repeatedly had problems with scheduling matches in the already existing stadium of the same name in the city.
- The facility offered 49,000 places and was equipped with floodlights from 2006 onwards.
- The two wicket ends were the Adani and the GMDC end.
- Formerly known as the Gujarat Stadium, the ground was renamed in tribute to Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel India's first Home Minister and Deputy Prime Minister.
- Before the Sardar Patel Stadium, international cricket matches in the city were played at the Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation's stadium of the same name (Sardar Patel Stadium) in the Navrangpura area.
- In 1982, the Government of Gujarat donated a 100acre (400,000 m²) stretch of land on the banks of the Sabarmati River to build a new stadium.
- The construction of the Sardar Patel Stadium was completed in nine months. Since then, all International cricket fixtures for the city are hosted here.
- In the 1984-85 Australia-India series, Sardar Patel Stadium hosted its first ODI, in which Australia defeated India.

Motera Stadium



Full name	Sardar Patel Stadium	
Former names	Gujarat Stadium	
Location	Motera, Ahmedabad, Guja rat, India	
Owner	Gujarat Cricket Association	
Executive suites	76	
Capacity	110,000(2020-present) ^[3] 54,000 (2006-2015) ^{[4][5]} 49,000 (1982-2006)	
Record attend ance	51,000 (India v Australia, 2011 Cricket World Cup) 100,000+ (temporary seating, Namaste Trump event in 2020)	
Field size	162 yards x 170 yards ^[6]	
Acreage	63	
Surface	Australian Grass (Oval)	
(Construction	
Broke ground	1983 (former structure) 2017 (expansion)	
Built	12 November 1983 (former structure) 24 February 2020 (post	



- Sunil Gavaskar was the first cricketer to score 10,000 runs in Test cricket against Pakistan in the stadium in 1987.
- In 1983, Kapil Dev took a nine-wicket haul against the West Indies 1983 and claimed his 432nd Test wicket at the stadium to become the highest wickettaker in the world in 1995, which broke Sir Richard Hadlee's previous record.
- In 1996, the ground hosted a low-scoring Test match against South Africa, where the visitors lost 105–170. Javagal Srinath took six wickets in the fourth inning of the match.
- South Africa won in a rematch game when they bowled India out for 76 runs in the first session of the Test match in 2008 and won the game by an inning and 90 runs.

> 2006–2015 (Rise to prominence)

- The stadium became a focal venue of the ICC Champions Trophy in 2006 and hosted five of the 15 games played. To host the tournament, the stadium was renovated to add three new pitches and a new outfield. Floodlights and covered stands were introduced at the stadium as a part of the renovation program. The capacity of spectators is 54000.
- The Sardar Patel Stadium has hosted games whenever India has hosted the Cricket World Cup, including the first match of the 1996 World Cup between England and New Zealand. However, while the stadium hosted only one game each in 1987 and 1996, it hosted three games in the 2011 World Cup, including the quarter-finals between Australia and India. Sachin Tendulkar became the first cricketer to score 18,000 runs in One Day Internationals. As of 19 August 2017, Sardar Patel has hosted 12 Tests, 23 ODIs and 1 T20I.

> 2015–2020 (Reconstruction)

In October 2015, the stadium was demolished for reconstruction, though some media referred to it as a renovation. The total cost of reconstruction was estimated to be ₹700 crores. However, the final cost was reported at ₹800 crores. The redevelopment originally planned to be completed in 2019, finished in February 2020.

	expansion)
Opened	12 November 1983 (former structure) 24 February 2020 (post expansion)
Renovated	24 February 2020
Expanded	24 February 2020
Closed	2015 (former structure)
Demolished	2015 (former structure)
Construction cost	₹800 crore (US\$110 million) (reconstruction, 2017– 2020) ^[1]
Architect	Populous (reconstructi on) Shashi Prabhu ^[2] (former structure)
General contractor	Larsen & Toubro



Sardar Patel Stadium New Motera stadium from riverside

Ground information

Location	Motera	
Capacity	110,000	
Operator	Gujarat Cricket Association	
	End names	
Ad	lani Pavilion End GMDC End	

T-5.1.8-A-DATA_FROM_GOOG



> **Demolition**:

- The new design, construction plans and estimates of the new stadium were placed and unanimously approved in the executive committee of the Gujarat Cricket Association (GCA) today, they said. In coming years, the new stadium, when completed, will be of the international class having 1,10,000 spectators capacity.
- The demolition work of the current stadium has started today and the process of demolition will be completed within four months.
- Puja was organized before starting the demolition work of the existing cricket stadium.
- The stadium, at present, with six pavilions has an official capacity of 54,000 spectators, which does not seem enough taking into consideration the huge rush of local cricket lovers during cricket matches.
- GCA vice president Mr Nathwani added that the GCA has decided to increase the seating capacity to more than one lakh. He added that GCA wants to set up an international standard stadium with all modern facilities and amenities for players and spectators.
- GCA joint secretary Mr Jay Shah stated that the construction of the new stadium will take nearly two years starting from the day of the groundbreaking ceremony.
- In the new stadium the number of AC boxes, hospitality area and parking facilities will be increased, said Mr Shah.

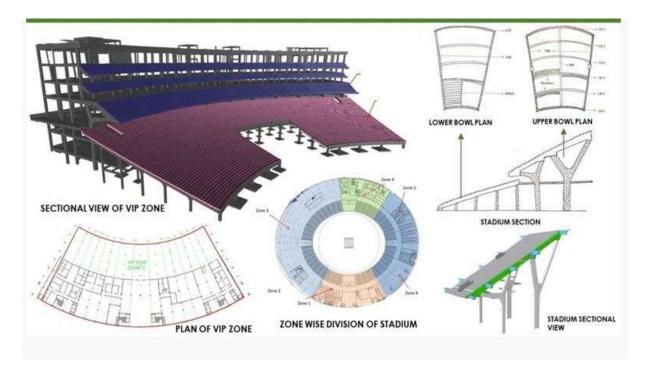
> The conception of Redevelopment of the motor stadium:

- The idea to build the new stadium was allegedly proposed by Narendra Modi, the president of the Gujarat Cricket Association and the Chief Minister of Gujarat at the time. Shortly before Modi moved to Delhi after becoming the Prime Minister of India.
- There were discussions about minor upgrades to the stadium and development of the structure at the pavilion end. Modi asked the officials to build a new larger stadium instead of minor renovation work when he learned about the Melbourne Cricket Ground.
- Bids After starting demolition work at the end of 2015, the Gujarat Cricket Association issued a request for tender on 1 January 2016 in The Times of India and The Indian Express. Nine bidders showed interest and purchased the tender documents, out of which three submitted Technical and Financial bids on time; they were the Shapoorji Pallonji Group, Nagarjuna Construction Company, and Larsen & Toubro.
- A Tender Commercial Committee (TCC) of nine experts was formed to evaluate tenders. Additionally, STUP Consultants was appointed as the Project Management Consultant to evaluate proposals and technical details of each bid working with the TCC.
- Each of the three bidders presented their designs, models, and technical details of their concepts & designs. Because of the sheer size and complexity of the project, the bidders were evaluated on multiple parameters like efficiency, resources, the time frame of completion, ease of implementation, etc.
- The bidders were ranked and weighted on all of the parameters.



> Stadium design and facilities:

- The redesigned stadium occupies 63 acres of land, with three entry points compared to one in the old stadium, with a metro line at one of the entry points.
- It contains 76 corporate boxes that can hold 25 persons each, a 55-room clubhouse, an Olympic sized swimming pool, and four dressing rooms.
- A unique feature of the stadium is the LED lights on the roof instead of the usual floodlights at cricket grounds. The LED lights are installed on an

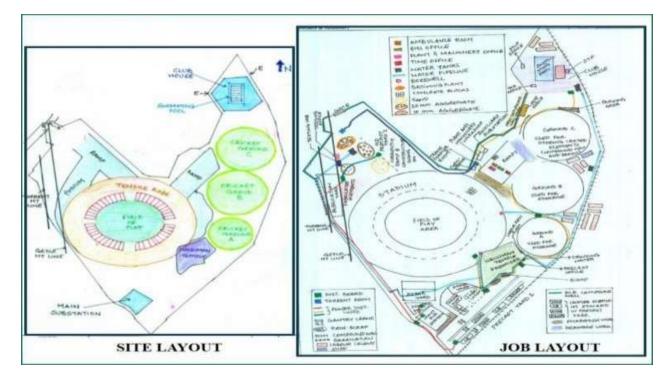


F-5.1.2-A-STADIUM_DESIGN

- Anti-bacterial, fireproof canopy with PTFE membrane that covers 30 out of 55 metres width of sitting area. The roof was done by the company Walter P Moore and was specifically designed to be lightweight and separate from the seating bowls to make it fairly earthquake resistant.
- The structure eliminates the need for pillars and gives spectators an unobstructed view of the entire field from any place in the Stadium.
- Outside of the main ground, the stadium can accommodate several other features, including an Olympic-sized swimming pool, an indoor cricket academy, badminton and tennis courts, a squash arena, a table tennis area, a 3D projector theatre, and a clubhouse with three practice grounds and 50 rooms.
- The parking lot can accommodate 3,000 cars and 10,000 two- wheelers. Sardar Patel Stadium also has a huge ramp designed to facilitate the movement of around 60,000 people simultaneously.
- The stadium has been designed such that patrons fill the lower levels of the ground for smaller events to maintain the crowd atmosphere when not at capacity.



- It has also been planned that the stadium will be connected to the metro station by a skywalk to decrease road congestion. The skywalk is planned to be completed after September 2020 and is a part of the Motera Metro Station project rather than the stadium's.
- The total area of the stadium is equivalent to 32 Olympic-size football fields put together. It is currently the only cricket stadium in the world to have four dressing rooms for the players, which makes it possible to playback to games on the same day.
- It is also the only stadium in the world with 11 centre pitches on the main ground



F-5.1.8-B-STADIUM_LAYOUT

BASIC STADIUM ELEMENTS

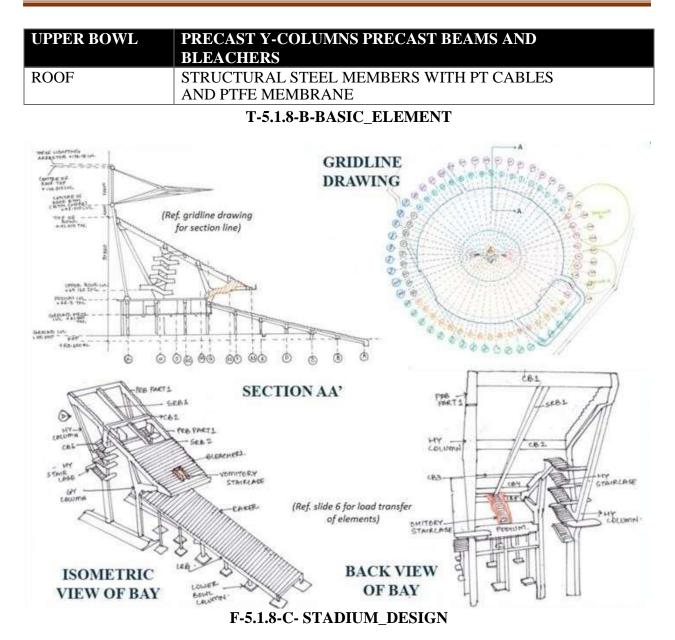
ELEMEN	NT SUB ELEMENTS	
PODIUM	PRECAST BEAM AND PRECAST RIBBED SLAB	
FOUNDATION	ISOLATED AND COMBINED FOOTING	
COLUMNS	HY&GY COLUMNS PRECAST AND CAST IN SITU	
BEAMS	PRIMARY RADIAL BEAM(PRB), SECONDARY RADIAL BEAM (SRB) AND CIRCUMFERENTIAL BEAM (CB)	
LOWER BOWL	PRECAST BEAMS RAKERS. BLEACHERS AND COLUMNS	

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

Page 54



The global architecture design firm started working on the Motera Stadium after L&T approached them for a collaboration in 2017. Having worked in India before, James knew that to win the client over for this he had to make sure the Gujarat Cricket Association liked the design, they met the criteria and everything while offering the best price. "Our design came in 20% less than the competitors. Having designed the best stadiums in the world, we knew exactly what was required and what was not," said James.

The redesigned stadium occupies 63 acres of land, with three entry points compared to one in the old stadium, with a metro line at one of the entry points. It contains 76 corporate boxes that can hold 25 persons each, a 55-room clubhouse, an Olympic sized swimming pool, and four dressing rooms. A unique feature of the stadium is the LED lights on the roof instead of the usual floodlights at cricket grounds. The LED lights are installed on an anti-bacterial, fireproof canopy with a PTFE

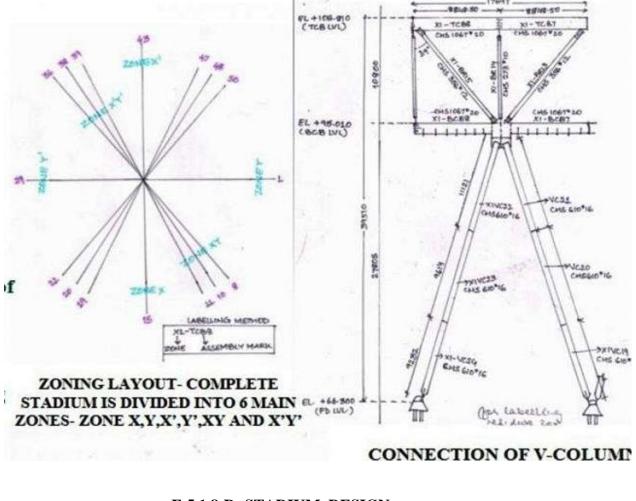


Membrane that covers 30 out of 55 metres width of the sitting area. The roof was done by the company Walter P Moore and was specifically designed to be lightweight and separate from the seating bowls to make it fairly earthquake resistant.

The structure eliminates the need for pillars and gives spectators an unobstructed view of the entire field from any place in the Stadium.

> Roof structure design:

- The structure is also designed to be kept seismically separate from the main bowl, to avoid vibrations transfer during an earthquake
- Comprises of structural steel members assemble and erection together.
- All sections are either circular hollow sections, square hollow sections, rectangular hollow sections and Plates.
- Joinery consists of welding and bolting only.
- Due to the volatile nature of the earthquake, it was necessary to design a lightweight roof structure.



F-5.1.8-D- STADIUM_DESIGN

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

> Tools and tackles required:

• Sling (6MTR, 8MTR, 14MTR LENGTH), DE-SHACKLES OF 10MT, 25MT AND 35MT, Strongback, Guide rope, Chain blocks of 5MT and 10MT, Spanners

Material Required:

Structure steel circular hollow sections, Rectangle hollow sections, square hollow sections, Bolts, Nuts, Washer. Populous is a leading architectural design firm, which has designed several popular sporting venues including the Tottenham Hotspur stadium, Wembley Stadium as well as FIFA and Olympic Venues. But Motera was possibly one of the most challenging projects as the budget was about a sixth compared to other international peers.

Andrew James, the Lead Architect and senior principal at Populous, told Business Insider that the brief for Motera was simple – it has to be larger than the MCG. And having been the lead designer for the MCG as well, James got to work and designed Motera with 9,000 more seats In the end, <u>L&T</u> was finalized as the Principal Contractor to build and design the stadium.

SR NO	MAJOR SCOPE OF WORK	QUANTITY	UNITY
1	EARTHWORK	295000	M^3
2	CONCRETING	103000	M^3
3	REINFORCEMENT	12600	MT
4	SHUTTERING	536000	M^3
5	BLOCKWORK	75000	M^3
6	PLASTERING	140000	M^2
7	FLOORING	55000	M^2
8	STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK	2700	MT
9	TENSILE CABLE	300	MT
10	PTFE ROOF MEMBRANE	28000	M^2

T-5.1.8-C-MAJOR SCOPE_STRUCT

Bids Submitted for Sardar Patel's Reconstruction			
Bidder	Bid	Evaluation	No tes
Larsen & Toubro	₹677.19 crores (US\$95 million)	Lowest-1 (L1)	Winning bid. Financially lowest and technically ranked first.
<u>Shapoorji</u> <u>Pallonji & Co.</u> <u>Ltd.</u>	₹847.88 crores (US\$120 million)	Lowest-2 (L2)	
Nagarjuna Construction Co. Ltd.	₹1,065 crores (US\$150 million)	Highest (L3)	

T-5.1.8-D-BIDS_SUBMITTED



> Work:

- L&T took over the construction work of the stadium in December 2016. On 16 January 2017, the Gujarat Cricket Association oversaw the project, which formally began on the same day.
- The stadium was planned to be finished in 2 years and the reconstruction project was estimated to cost around ₹ 7 billion. Finishing touches were given to the stadium in February 2020 and it is expected to host an England-India day-night test match by 2021.
- Mumbai-based Commercial Kitchen Consultants "Span Asia" was hired to work with Populous and L&T on all the F&B Related areas such as the Concession Counters, Main Stadium Kitchens, Player Kitchens, VIP/VVIP Boxes, Corporate Boxes, Press & Media Boxes, Pantries, GCA Club and Related areas.

Construction Methodology:

The entire main stadium is divided into 8 zones:

I. Site mobilization of all resources including manpower and soil testing before commencing men date.

II. Mobilization, Surveying and setting out the plan of the site.

III. Excavation and fountain works of VIP/Zone 1 and zone 2 in progress.

IV. Zone 1,2,3 and 4 podia in-process and zone 5 excavation in progress.

V. Zone 1,2,3,4 and 5 completion of the podium slab and zone 6 foundation works in progress.

VI. Zone 1,2, and 4 Upper bowl bleacher erection, VVIP (suite) level slab and then steel truss

erection in progress. Zone 3,5 and 6 raker beam and bleacher erection in progress.

VII. In zone 1,2 and 4 completion of upper bowl erection, inner lower bowl raker element erection in progress. Zone 3,5 and 6 upper bowl bleacher erection in progress.

ZONE - 1	VIP Pavillion
ZONE - 4	Media Center
ZONE - 2,3,5,	Typical bay construction
and 6	
ZONE - 7,8	Ramp

T-5.1.8-E-DIVID_ZONES

VIII. Zone 1,2 and 4 completion of plant

room level, inner bowl raker element erection in progress. Zone 3,5 and 6 upper bowl bleacher erection in progress.

IX. Zone 1 steel roof erection started inner lower bowl raker element erection in progress. Zone 3, 5 and 6 completion of upper bowl bleacher, steel roof erection in progress.

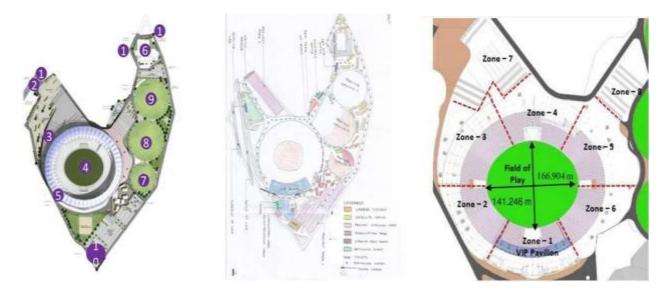
X. Zone 1 steel roof erection in progress. Zone 6 lower bowl bleacher erection in progress.

XI. Completion of roof membrane erection.

XII. Overall completion of the stadium as well as other structures and then handling over.

- It has also been planned that the stadium will be connected to the metro station by a skywalk to decrease road congestion.
- The skywalk is planned to be completed after September 2020 and is a part of the Motera Metro Station project rather than the motera stadium





F-5.1.8-E-ZONE_WISE

Outside of the main ground, the stadium can accommodate several other features, including an Olympicsized swimming pool, an indoor cricket academy, badminton and tennis courts, a squash arena, a table tennis area, a 3D projector theatre, and a clubhouse with three practice grounds and 50 The parking lot rooms. can accommodate 3,000 cars and 10,000 two-wheelers. Sardar Patel Stadium also has a huge ramp designed to facilitate the movement of around 60,000 people simultaneously. The stadium has been designed such that patrons fill the lower levels of the ground for smaller events to maintain the crowd atmosphere when not at capacity.

SR.NO	ITEM	AMOUNT (Cr.)
1	Civil Structure	265.65
2	Finishing & Interiors	199.27
3	MEP	125.89
4	Structural steel	99.39
5	External development	33.13
6	Operation and Maintenance	19.88
	TOTAL	662.62
7	Consultants (PMC)	33.13
8	Legal approvals	52
9	O&M	19.88
10	Other expense-overheads	32.37
	TOTAL	800

T-5.1.8-COST_BREAK-UP_PERCEN

> PRECAUTIONS FOR ACTIVITY:

- Working load limits must be considered for all the equipment underuse and load exceeding that limits must not be used.
- All shackles, slings ropes etc should be checked for any defect.
- Parts of crane and loads must operate at a safe permitted distance (mini 3 to 6 meters-based
- on voltage reading) from a live overhead power line.



- Shackles should be used (with a pin resting in the hook), wherever two or more rope eyes are needed to be placed in the book
- Loads to be lifted must be properly rigged and should be stable and balanced before them guide ropes must be used to keep the load under control
- Before life is started, the load line must be directly brought above the center of gravity of the element
- Member should be unhooked only after a safe landing
- The unused sling of multi-leg sling must be secured while life
- When using multi sling make sure that all the sling are made up of the same material
- Tying knots in the ropes must be avoided as items reduce ropes strength

QUANTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS

LAB	OUR PRODUCTIVIT	Y FOR RO	OOF STRUCT	URE ERECT	<mark>IONIN KG/M</mark>
S R N O	ACTIVITY	TIME TAKEN IN HRS	QUANTITY	NO OF SKILLED LABOURS REQUIRED	PRODUCTIV ITY KG/MAN HRS
1	TRANSPORTING -V COLUMNS	0.5	7318.061	8	152.
2	ERECTION OF V- COLUMN	4	7318.061		460
3	ALIGNMENT OF V- COLUMN	1.5	7318.061		
4	TRANSPORTING TRUSSLE	0.5	3764.48	0	200
5	ERECTION OF TRUSSELL	1	3764.48	8	280. 582
6	ANCHORNG THE TRUUSSLE	6	3764.48		
7`	ALIGNMENT OF TRUSSELL 1	1	3764.48		
8	ASSEMBLING THE COMPRESSION RING	72	30303.08	6	70.1 46
9	TILTING COMPRESSION PLATFORM	1.5	30303.08	8	244. 386

Gujarat Technological University



GRC	OUP ID:104383	Vishwaka	rma Yojana: Girai	ntha Village, Ahm	edabad District						
1 0		2	30303.08								
1 1		12	30303.08								
	T-5.	1.8-A-LAB(OUR_PRODUC	ΓΙVITY							
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED											
S R N O	EQUIPMENT TYPES	MAKE	MODEL	MAX CAPACITY	HIRED/ OWNE RS						
1	CRAWLER CRANE	LIEBHERR	1300	300MT	HIRED						
2	CRAWLER CRANE	FUSHUN	120A	120MT	HIRED						
3	HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE	XCMG	QY100K	100MT	HIRED						
4	CRAWLER CRANE	TEREX	CC-2800-1	600MT	HIRED						
5	BOOM LIFT	JLG LIFT	120-SXJ	120 FT	HIRED						
6	LOADING/ UNLOADING CRANE	ESCORTS	F-15	VARIES	HIRED						
7	BOOM	JLG LIFT	1350-SJP		HIRED						
8	BOOM	AUSTIN I	JLG LIFT- 1350SJP	120 FT BOOM LENGTH	I HIRED						
9	TRAILER	JOSHI LOGISTICS	5	40FT LENGTH/20T CAPACITY	HIRED						

T-5.1.8-B-EQUIPMENT _REQUIRED





F-5.1.8-F-NEW MODEL_STADIUM

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

Page 61

CHAPTER: 6 SWACHH BHARAT ABHIYAN (CLEAN INDIA)

##Swachh Bharat Mission (SBM), Swachh Bharat Abhiyan (SBA), or Clean India Mission##

It is a country-wide campaign initiated by the Government of India in 2014 to eliminate open defecation and improve solid waste management (SWM). Phase 1 of the mission lasted till October 2019. Phase 2 will be implemented between 2020-21 and 2024-25.

Phase 2 will be implemented between 2020-21 and 2024-25. Initiated by the Government of India, the mission aimed to achieve an "open-defecation free" (ODF) India by 2 October 2019, the 150th anniversary of the birth of Mahatma Gandhi.

The objectives of the first phase of the mission also included eradication of manual scavenging, generating awareness and bringing about a behaviour change regarding sanitation practices, and augmentation of capacity at the local level. The second phase of the mission aims to sustain the open defecation free status and improve the management of solid and liquid waste. The mission is aimed at progressing towards target 6.2 of the Sustainable Development Goals Number 6 established by the United Nations in 2015.

The mission's true name is in Hindi. In English, it means "Clean India Mission". The mission was formally dispatched on 2 October 2014 at Rajghat, New Delhi by Prime Clergyman Narendra Modi. It is India's biggest tidiness drive to date with 3,000,000 government workers and understudies from all pieces of India taking an interest in 4,043 urban communities, towns, and rustic networks. At an assembly in Champaran, the Prime pastor called the mission Satyagrah se Swachhagrah about Gandhi's Champaran Satyagraha dispatched on 10 April 1916. The mission was part into two: provincial and metropolitan.

In provincial regions "SBM - Gramin" was financed and observed through the Ministry of Drinking Water and Sanitation; though "SBM - metropolitan" was administered by the Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs.

As a component of the mission, volunteers, known as Swachhagrahis, or "Envoys of tidiness", advanced indoor pipes and local area ways to deal with sterilization (CAS) at the town level. Other exercises included public continuous observing and updates from non-legislative associations (NGOs) like The Ugly Indian, Waste Warriors, and SWaCH Pune (Solid Waste Assortment and Handling).

The public authority gave an endowment to the development of almost 110 million latrines between 2014 and 2019, albeit numerous Indians particularly in country regions decide to not utilize them. The mission was scrutinized for utilizing coercive ways to deal with power individuals to utilize latrines. Numerous families were undermined with a deficiency of advantages, for example, admittance to power or food qualifications through the general society circulation framework.

Gujarat Technological University



6.1 Swatchh needed in Giramtha village – Existing Situation with photograph:

In the covid situation we are not done any kind of activity in our village GIRAMTHA but we have done one survey on the existing condition of the village regarding swachhta. The people are maintaining the cleanliness of the village but in some streets, there is no swachhata Because there is no clearness about pond and canal there is no proper maintenance in the canal there is animals and their solid wasted and plastic wasted.

- The strategy is to move toward a Swatch Bharat by making it a massive mass movement that seeks to engage everyone in the task of cleaning homes, street, workplaces, village, cities and surrounding locality.
- Our allocated village existing situation is not that good there is no awareness to clean village in village people.
- Swachh Bharat Abhiyan needed because the lake and canal are not clean and it looks like few years of no process to clean the lake.
- In situation Covid-19 we need to clean ourselves and maintained social distance and waste management awareness in this village to know the value of canal and lake for irrigation and clearness of the village for good health.



F-6.1-GIRAMTHA_CANAL

• And the awareness dry and solid waste of village with help of swachh Bharat Abhiyan app used it for our village goods

Swachh Bharat Abhiyan App:

- He/ she will open this App and take picture of the waste/ garbage dump
- This picture will get uploaded on the Swachh Bharat National Server (Clean India National Server) along with its geo-location, time and date of upload
- National Server will process the image and grade this waste/ garbage dump as Red, Yellow or Green. Red for Urgent Action, Yellow for taking Notice and Green to indicate Clean.
- National Server hence places a "Tag" of respective colours on the Google Map (or on ISRO's BHAWAN) at that geo-location.
- Now consider that many persons have uploaded such information, all such Geo-Tags will be seen to anyone on Google Map (or on ISRO's BHAWAN)

6.2 Guidelines - Implementation in Giramtha Village with Photograph:

As indicated by Talati, Sarpanch and locals, individuals are cleaning their close-by territory consistently and gather that waste and discard it to out of the town and copy it. No consistent schedule squander assortment is there in the Giramtha town.

- Modern and Scientific Municipal Solid Waste Management
- To effect behavioural change regarding healthy sanitation practices.
- The villagers should have to keep their organic and inorganic in a different box.

Gujarat Technological University



- The villagers should have to keep their surrounding place clean and hygienic, by cleaning the street and collecting the waste from the streets.
- The Sarpanch should have to pay attention to clean the canal and lake and repair and maintenance to store clean water for irrigation.
- Also, take care of street light or roadside Repair and Maintenance Sarpanch pay attention so that there is no accident

Waste Disposal System of Giramtha Village:-



F-6.2-B- Summary of the waste disposal system of Giramtha village

- In this photo, we can see that the people through the garbage in an open field, because there is not any type of garbage collection facilities. Due to this, a very bad smell and unhygienic atmosphere occur and it leads to the epidemic in the village.
- Need to implement waste collect and disposal system of Giramtha village.

6.3 Action for making our village clean:

In this semester we don't have done activity in our village but the next semester we start a campaign of awareness about swachhta and other activity and what is the tool required to a developed village.

- Due to the COVID-19 pandemic situation, we are not been able to perform any activity in that village, because of our and the villager's health concerns.
- Follow the government's rules and regulations.
- If someone is breaking the rule then make them aware of it.
- Spread awareness to keep our village clean.
- In future when this situation is under control, we will perform all the activities which are required.



CHAPTER: 7 Village condition due to Covid-19

- Regarding COVID 19 pandemic, the Ministry of Panchayati Raj, the Government of India right upfront cooperation with State Governments have taken different activities. Close counsel and direction of the State, just as District specialists, is being kept up to guarantee that lockdown conditions are not abused and standards of social removing are conscientiously followed to contain the spread of the illness. India has surpassed Brazil and become the second-most exceedingly awful influenced country on the planet by the Covid pandemic, with more than 4 million cases. Coronavirus had for the most part stayed in India's urban areas, yet the infection is presently spreading to rustic India a region with more than 850 million individuals and far more awful medical care.
- The explanation behind this move seems, by all accounts, to be traveller labourers who have been getting back to their towns since the lockdown was facilitated toward the finish of June. The clinical reaction to stop the spread furthermore, treat those tainted has been lacking, as indicated by media reports. With one prepared specialist for every 1,497 individuals, against the World Health Organization suggested one for every 1,000, and public wellbeing consumption for 2018 at only 1.3% of GDP, India faces a daunting task in managing the pandemic.
- While 66% of India's populace lives in rustic zones, there are right around multiple times as numerous wellbeing labourers per individual in urban communities. Most rustic networks depend on undeveloped wellbeing labourers. More than 66% of these country wellbeing suppliers have no proper clinical preparing except for stay the as it were the alternative of clinical help for a large portion of the rustic populace.

7.1 Taken steps in Giramtha village related to existing situation:

During the collaboration with the Talati, he revealed to us that the isolated spot and home isolate office was actualized during the lockdown. As indicated by Talati, Sarpanch and residents; in the Giramtha town, the disinfection interaction was finished during the lockdown time frame when the principal instance of Coronavirus came in the town.

- > Press Information Bureau by Government of India to the Ministry of Panchayati Raj:
- Village Panchayats undertake various measures to contain the spread of COVID-19 in the country concerning COVID 19 pandemic, Ministry of Panchayati Raj, Government of India in close collaboration with State Governments have taken various initiatives. Close consultation and guidance of the State, as well as District authorities, is being maintained to ensure that lockdown conditions are not violated and norms of social distancing are scrupulously followed to contain the spread of the disease.
- In all gram panchayats in the state, the use of Social Media WhatsApp group has been used to create awareness among the masses in the villages. Information at the grassroots level is being given to the people by putting posters everywhere.
- Face masks are being distributed to the citizens by Gram Panchayat members and social organizations and citizens are also being told not to touch their eyes, nose, and mouth, wash



hands with soap frequently and maintain personal distance. Along with ration distribution to villagers, fodder for abandoned cattle is also being provided by a social service organization.

- Rations are distributed by the Government in the village and the villagers are adopting the steps which are taken by the Government and Sarpanch.
- Due to the corona virus pandemic, various steps are taken in the village related to the condition.
- The village was fully sanitized so the situation is under control and there is not any kind of active case
- They ensure that they maintain lockdown conditions and are not violated and norms of social distancing are scrupulously followed to stop the spread of the disease.

7.2 Activities done by students for Giramtha village with a photograph:

- Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, we were not been able to go to the village, so it was the major step taken by villagers. And also due to this, we cannot take any major step in our village.
- But after the situation is under control, we will make sure that we do all the activities which make our village a Smart village.

7.3 Any other steps were taken by the students/villagers:

During the collaboration with the Talati, he disclosed to us that the isolated spot and home isolate office was actualized during the lockdown. In the COVID-19 circumstance cleaning, hazing and sterilization were done in the town.

- Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, we were not been able to go to the village,
- As the Government and Sarpanch have talked about various rules and regulation regarding COVID-19, the villagers are strictly following all the norms like wearing masks, Appling sanitiser, social distancing, etc.
- Regular cleaning operations are being carried out and sodium hypochlorite is being sprayed on the roads in Gram Panchayat.



F-7.3-PRECAUTION AGAINST COVID

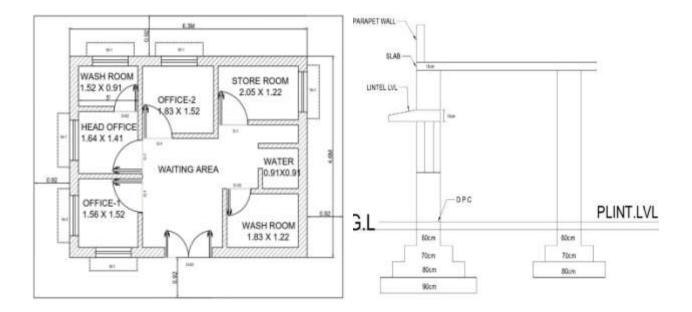
Gujarat Technological University

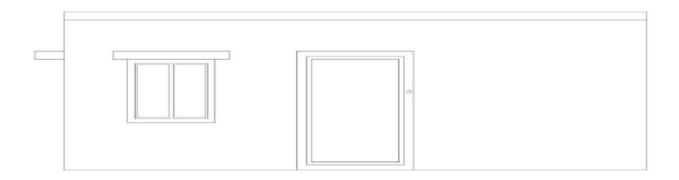


<u>CHAPTER: 8</u> <u>SUSTAINABLE DESIGN PLANNING PROPOSAL</u> (Prototype Design)- Part- I

8.1 Design of POST - OFFICE:

• All dimensions in meter (m).





F.8.1 Public Health Center Drawings

Gujarat Technological University



MEASUREMENT SHEET

SR N O.	DESCRIPTION	N O	LENGT H M	WIDT H M	HEIGHT M	QUANTITY M [^] 3	TOTAL QTY
1	Earthwork in	1	16.37	0.9	1.2	17.63	
	excavation for the foundation:	1	16.07	0.8	1.2	15.43	33.06
2	P.C.C FOR FOUND ATION (1:4:8)	1	32.44	0.9	0.3	-	8 7 6
3	Brick masonry from the foundation up to ground level Main wall First footing Second footing Third footing Partition wall First footing Second footing Partition g Partition g Partition g Partition g		16.82 17.27 17.72 17.02 17.32	0.8 0.7 0.6 0.7 0.6	0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3	4.04 3.63 3.19 3.57 3.12	17.55
	Providing Refilling of the ordinary soil in foundation trenches FORMULA:					33.06 – (19.62) =`	13.98 cu m
5	Providing and laying brick masonry up to the bottom of the slab Main wall Partition wall		17.72 17.32	0.6 0.6	3.1 3.1	32.96 32.22	65.18

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

Page 68

Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

	Deduction on doors And windows						
	d-00	1	2.1	0.6	2.5	31.5	19.42
	d-1	4	1.9	0.6	2.5	11.4	
	d-2	2	0.61	0.6	1.5	1.83	
	w-1	6	0.65	0.6	1.3	3.04	
	DEDUCTION						
	FOR						
	LINTEL LVL		0.7	0.6	2.5	1.05	
	DOOR D-00	1	2.7	0.6	2.5	4.05	0.064
	D-1	4	2.5	0.6	2.5	3.75	9.864
	D-2 WINDOWS W-1	2	1.21	0.6	1.5	1.089	
		6	1.25	0.6	1.3	0.975	
	TOTAL						
	DEDUCTION						
		-	-	-	-	-	29.28
	TOTAL B.W AFTER						
	DEDUCTION						
	35.9 M^3						
6							
U	RCC LINTEL @ 1% STEEL						
	IN LINTEL						774.32 KGS
	ARE 9.864						
	M^3						NOTE:
	CONCRETE						density of
	QUANTITY						steel is
7	Providing R.C.C						7850 kg
	(1:2:4)						
	WORK FO SLAB						
	DIVIDED INTO						
	TWO		2.01	C 10	0.15	2 10	5 50
	GROUP		3.81	6.10	0.15	3.49	5.59
	PART – A		2.29	6.10	0.15	2.10	
8	PART – B Providing laying		45.76	0.3	0.9	_	12.36
U	Cement Plaster		-Э.70	0.5	0.7	-	12.30
	(1:4)						



8	Providing and laying Brick Masonry C.M (1:4) for parapet wall	23.36	6.3	0.9	-	132.45
---	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-----	-----	---	--------

T-8.1 Measurement Sheet for Post-Office

ABSTRACT SHEET

Sr. Description of Items QUANTITY RATE PER AMOUNT NO

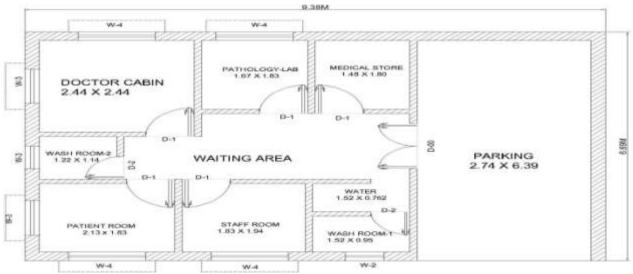
nu					
1	Excavation for a foundation in soft ordinary soil	33.06	110	cum	3636.6
2	Providing and laying foundation concrete P.C.C (1:4:8) @ Foundation	8.70	1500	cum	13050
3	Providing and laying brick masonry @ foundation	17.55	951	cum	16690.05
4	Refilling of the ordinary soil in foundation trenches	13.98	107	cum	1495.86
5	Providing and refilling of the yellow soil at plinth level	20.25	211	cum	4272.75
6	Providing and laying brick masonry up to the bottom of the slab and parapet wall	35.9	211	cum	7574.9
7	Providing and laying R.C.C work (1:2:4)	5.59	6128	cum	34255.52
8	Providing 12 MM thick cement Plaster in (1:4)	12.36	138	Cu.m	1705.68
	Total Cost in Rupees	-	-	-	82681.36

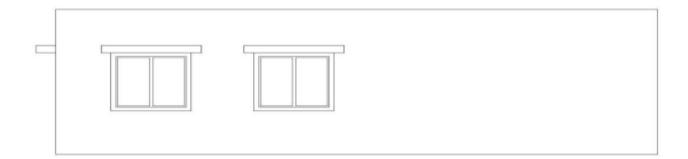
T-8.1- Abstract Sheet for Post-Office

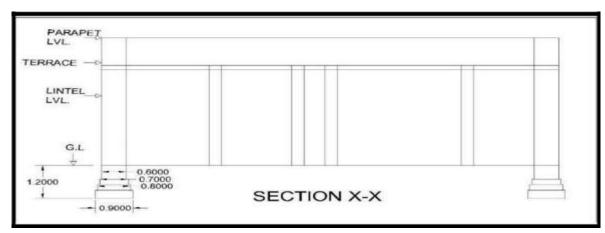


8.2 Design of PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER:

- At least one health center is required in every village because in case of emergency people does not have to go to the other city for treatment.
- All dimensions in meter (m).







F. 8.2 Public Health Center Drawings

Gujarat Technological University



MEASUREMENT SHEET

S R N O	DESCRIPTION	NO	LENGT H M	WIDT H M	HEIGH T M	QUANTIT Y M^3	TOTAL QUANTI TY
1	Earthwork in excavation for foundation: Total length 52.4m	1	52.4	0.9	1.2	56.59	-
2	P.C.C FOR FOUNDATIO N (1:4:8)	1	52.4	0.9	0.3	14.15	
3	Brick masonry from the foundation up to ground level Main wall First footing Second footing Third footing	1 1 1	53.15 53.9 54.65 –	0.8 0.7 0.6 –	0.3 0.3 0.3 –	12.76 11.32 9.84 -	104.66
4	Providing Refilling of the ordinary soil in foundation trenches:	_	-	-	_	56.59 – 48.07 =	8.52 cu m
5	Providing and laying brick masonry up to the bottom of the slab Deduction: Doors D- 00 D-1 D-2 Windows W-1 W-3 Ventilation V-1	1 5 2 4 1 1 -	54.65 1.2 1 0.61 0.65 0.80 0.41 0.50 -	0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6	3.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 1.3 1.3 0.45 0.45 -	101.65 1.51 2 6.3 1.537 1.014 2.496 0.110 0.135	101.65



	V O						
	V-2						
	DEDUCTION FOR LINTEL LVL DOOR D-00 D-1 D-2 WINDOWS W-1 W-2 VENTILATION V TOTAL DEDUCTION TOTAL B.W AFTER DEDUCTION 87.35M^3	1 5 2 4 2 1	1.8 1.6 1.21 1.24 1.2 1.1	0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6	0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15	0.162 0.72 0.216 0.504 0.216 0.099	1.917 14.30
6	RCC LINTEL@ 1% STEEL IN LINTEL ARE 1.917 M^3 CONCRETE QUANTITY REINFORCEMENT: Q = 1% of the quantity of concrete x density of steel $Q = 150.48$ kgs	_	_	_		_	NOTE: density of steel is 7850 kg/m^3
7	Providing R.C.C (1:2:4) WORK FO SLAB DIVIDED INTO TWO GROUP PART – A PART – B		2.78 3.39	6.10 6.10	0.15 0.15	2.54 3.10	5.644
8	Providing laying Cement Plaster (1:4)		88.55	0.3	0.9		23.91
9	Providing and laying Brick Masonry C.M (1:4) for parapet wall		24.54	6.3	0.9	_	139.14

T-8.2-Measurement Sheet for Public Health Center

Gujarat Technological University



ABSTRACT SHEET

Sr. NO	Description of Items	QUANTITY	RATE	PER	AMOUNT
1	Excavation for a foundation in soft ordinary soil	56.59	110	CUM	6224.9
2	Providing and laying foundation concrete P.C.C (1:4:8) @ Foundation	14.15	1500	CUM	2122.5
3	Providing and laying brick masonry @ foundation	33.92	951	CUM	3225792
4	Refilling of the ordinary soil in foundation trenches	8.52	107	CUM	911.64
5	Providing and refilling of the yellow soil at plinth level	15.25	211	CUM	3217.75
6	Providing and laying brick masonry up to the bottom of the slab	87.35	211	CUM	18430.85
7	Providing and laying R.C.C work (1:2:4)	150.48	6128	CUM	922141.44
8	Providing laying Cement Plaster (1:4)	23.91	138	CUM	3299.58
	Total Cost in Rupees				988606.58

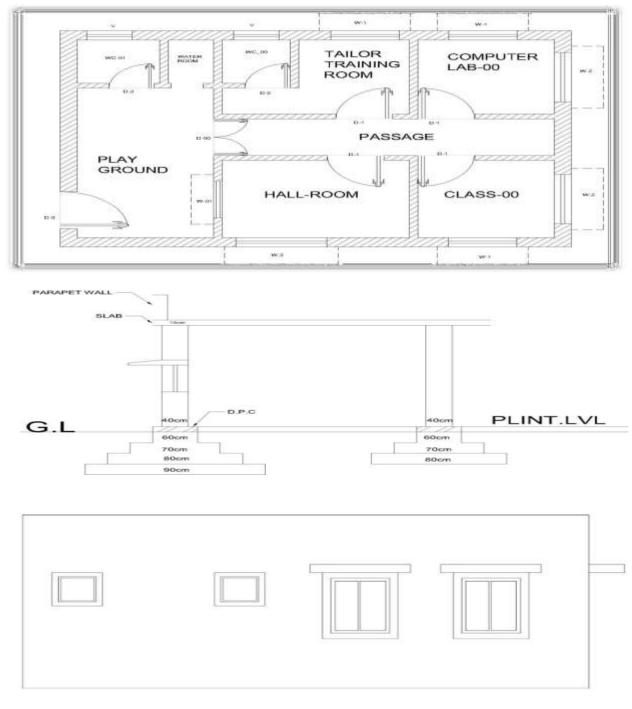
T-8.2-Abstract Sheet for Public Health Center

Gujarat Technological University



8.3 Design of Skill Development Center:

- We will give the design of skill development classes for the village where lots of activity villagers do like women empowerment classes, karate classes, painting class etc.
 - All dimensions in meter (m).



F. 8.3 Skill Development Center Drawings



MEASUREMENT SHEET

SR N O	DESCRIPTION	NO	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	QUANTITY	TOTAL QUANTIT Y
1	Earthwork in excavation for the foundation: Main wall 14.235m Partition wall 18.9m	1 1	15.25 18.9	0.9 0.8	1.2 1.2	16.47 18.14	34.61
2	P.C.C FOR FOUNDATION (1:4:8)	1	34.15	0.9	0.3		9.22
3	Brick masonry from the foundation up to ground level						
	Main wall First footing Second footing Third footing		14.85 15.35 15.85	0.8 0.7 0.6	0.3 0.3 0.3	3.564 3.223 2.853	17.25
	Partition wall First footing Second footing		19.4 19.7	0.7 0.6	0.3 0.3	4.07 3.54	
4	Damp proof course (5 cm thick)		34.15	0.6			20.49
5	Providing Refilling of the ordinary soil in foundation trenches FORMULA:					34.61 – 26.47 =	8.14
5	Providing and laying brick masonry up to the bottom of the slab		35.35	0.4	3.0		42.42
	Deduction:	1	1.04	0.4	2.1	0.87	



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

	Doors D-00	4	0.76	0.4	2.1	2.55	
	D-1	2	0.61	0.4	2.1	1.02	
	D-2	4	0.91	0.4	1.2	1.74	
	Windows W-1	3	1.22	0.4	1.2	1.76	
	W-3	2	0.41	0.4	0.45	0.15	8.09
	Ventilation V-1	-	0.11	0.1	0.15	0.12	0.07
	DEDUCTION FOR						
	LINTEL LVL	1	1.44	0.4	0.15	0.086	
	DOOR D-00	4	1.16	0.4	0.15	0.278	
	D-1	2	1.01	0.4	0.15	0.121	
	D-2	4	1.31	0.4	0.15	0.314	
	WINDOWS W-1	3	1.62	0.4	0.15	0.291	
	W-2 VENTILATION V	2	0.81	0.4	0.15	0.097	1.187
	VENTILATION V						0.07
	TOTAL						9.96
	DEDUCTION						
	TOTAL B.W						
	AFTER						
	DEDUCTION 32.46						
	M^3						
6	RCC LINTEL @ 1%						
	STEEL IN LINTEL						93.18 kgs
	ARE 1.187 M^3						U
	CONCRETE						NOTE:
	QUANTITY						density
							of steel
							is 7850
							kg/m^3
	REINFORCEMENT:						0
7	Providing R.C.C						
'	(1:2:4)						
	WORK FO SLAB						
	DIVIDED INTO		1 00	5.22	0.15	2.04	4 29
	TWO GROUP		4.80	5.33	0.15	3.84	4.28
	PART – A		2.06	1.41	0.15	0.44	
	PART – B						



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

8	Providing laying Cement Plaster (1:4)	6.86	5.33	0.012	 0.44
9	Providing and laying Brick Masonry C.M (1:4) for parapet wall	4.80	5.33	0.20	 5.12

T-8.3 Measurement Sheet for Skill Development Center

Sr. NODescription of ItemsQUANTITYRATEPERAMOUNT1Excavation for the foundation in soft ordinary soil34.61110CUM3807.12Providing and laying foundation concrete P.C.C (1:4:8) @ Foundation9.221500CUM138303Providing and laying brick masonry @ foundation17.25951CUM16404.754Refilling of the ordinary soil in foundation trenches8.14107CUM870.985Providing and refilling of the yellow soil at plinth level13.65211CUM2880.156Providing and laying the slab and parapet wall93.186128CUM571007.047Providing laying Cement Plaster (1:4)0.44138CUM60.72		ABS	TRACT SHE	ET		
in soft ordinary soil34.61110CUM3807.12Providing and laying foundation concrete P.C.C (1:4:8) @ Foundation9.221500CUM138303Providing and laying brick masonry @ foundation17.25951CUM16404.754Refilling of the ordinary soil in foundation trenches8.14107CUM870.985Providing and refilling of the yellow soil at plinth level13.65211CUM2880.156Providing and laying brick masonry up to the bottom of the slab and parapet wall32.46211CUM6849.067Providing and laying R.C.C work93.186128CUM571007.048Providing laying Cement Plaster (1:4)0.44138CUM60.72		Description of Items	QUANTITY	RATE	PER	AMOUNT
foundation concrete P.C.C (1:4:8) @ Foundation9.221500CUM138303Providing and laying brick masonry @ foundation17.25951CUM16404.754Refilling of the ordinary soil in foundation trenches8.14107CUM870.985Providing and refilling of the yellow soil at plinth level13.65211CUM2880.156Providing and laying brick masonry up to the bottom of the slab and parapet wall32.46211CUM6849.067Providing and laying R.C.C work93.186128CUM571007.048Providing laying Cement Plaster (1:4)0.44138CUM60.72	1		34.61	110	CUM	3807.1
masonry @ foundation17.25951CUM16404.754Refilling of the ordinary soil in foundation trenches8.14107CUM870.985Providing and refilling of the yellow soil at plinth level13.65211CUM2880.156Providing and laying brick masonry up to the bottom of the slab and parapet wall32.46211CUM6849.067Providing and laying R.C.C work93.186128CUM571007.048Providing laying Cement Plaster (1:4)0.44138CUM60.72	2	foundation concrete P.C.C (1:4:8) @	9.22	1500	CUM	13830
soil in foundation trenches8.14107CUM870.985Providing and refilling of the yellow soil at plinth level13.65211CUM2880.156Providing and laying brick masonry up to the bottom of the slab and 	3		17.25	951	CUM	16404.75
the yellow soil at plinth level13.65211CUM2880.156Providing and laying brick masonry up to the bottom of the slab and parapet wall32.46211CUM6849.067Providing and laying R.C.C work93.186128CUM571007.048Providing laying Cement Plaster (1:4)0.44138CUM60.72	4		8.14	107	CUM	870.98
masonry up to the bottom of the slab and parapet wall32.46211CUM6849.067Providing and laying R.C.C work93.186128CUM571007.048Providing laying Cement Plaster (1:4)0.44138CUM60.72	5		13.65	211	CUM	2880.15
R.C.C work 93.18 6128 CUM 571007.04 8 Providing laying Cement Plaster (1:4) 0.44 138 CUM 60.72	6	masonry up to the bottom of the slab and	32.46	211	CUM	6849.06
Plaster (1:4) 0.44 138 CUM 60.72	7		93.18	6128	CUM	571007.04
Total Cast in Runges 615709.8	8		0.44	138	CUM	60.72
		Total Cost in Rupees				615709.8

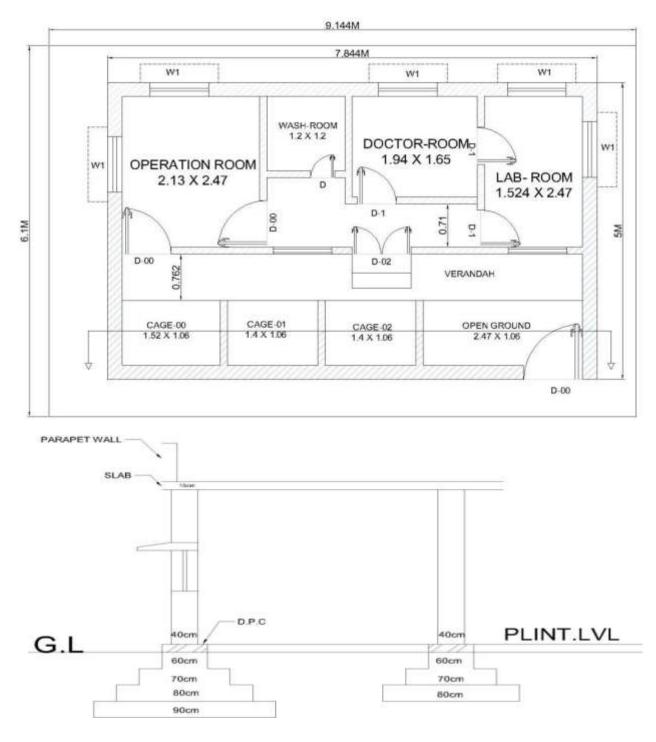
T-8.3- Abstract Sheet for Skill Development Center

Gujarat Technological University



8.4 Design of ANIMAL – HOSPITAL:

• All dimensions in meter (m).



F. 8.4 Animal Hospital Center Drawings

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

MEASUREMENT SHEET

SR NO	DESCRIPTION	N O	LENGTH	WIDT H	HEIGH T	QUANTIT Y	TOTAL QUANTIT Y
1	Earthwork in excavation for the foundation: Total length 39.37m STEPS	1 2	39.37 1.20	0.9 0.9	1.2 0.10	42.52 0.216	42.74
2	P.C.C FOR FOUNDATION (1:4:8)	1	39.37	0.9	0.3		10.63
3	Brick masonry from the foundation up to ground level Main wall First footing Second footing Third footing Four footings up to G L G.L TO PLINTH STEP - 1 STEP - 2	1 2	40.72 41.17 41.62 42.07 42.07 0.90 0.9	0.6 0.5 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.9 0.6	$\begin{array}{c} 0.3 \\ 0.3 \\ 0.3 \\ 0.3 \\ 0.3 \\ 0.15 \\ 0.15 \end{array}$	7.33 6.18 4.99 3.79 7.57 0.1215 0.81	30.79
4	Providing Refilling of the ordinary soil in foundation trenches					42.74 – 32.92 =	9.82
5	Damp proof course (2.5 cm thick)	1	42.07	0.3		12.62	
5	Providing and laying brick masonry up to the bottom of the slab	1	42.07	0.3	3.0 2.10	2.268	37.86
	Deduction: Doors D-00 D-1 D-2 D Windows W-1 DEDUCTION FOR LINTEL	3 1 3 1 5 3 1 3 1 3	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.20 \\ 1.0 \\ 0.9 \\ 0.9 \\ 1.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 1.3 \\ 1.2 \\ \end{array} $	0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3	2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 1.20 0.15 0.15 0.15	2.268 0.63 1.701 0.567 2.7 0.202 0.058 0.162	7.866

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

Page 80

Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

	DOOR D-00	1	1.2	0.3	0.15	0.054	
	D-1	5	1.8	0.3	0.15	0.405	0.882
	D-2 D WINDOWS W-1						8.748
	TOTAL DEDUCTION TOTAL B.W AFTER DEDUCTION 29.11 M^3						
6	RCC LINTEL @ 1% STEEL IN LINTEL ARE 0.882 M^3 CONCRETE QUANTITY REINFORCEMENT: Q = 1% of the quantity of concrete x density of steel						NOTE: density of steel is 7850 kg/m^3
7	Q = 69.24 kgs Providing R.C.C (1:2:4) WORK FO SLAB DIVIDED INTO TWO GROUP PART – A		7.62	2.82	0.15		3.22
8	Providing laying Cement Plaster (1:4)		7.62	2.82	0.012		0.26
9	Providing and laying Brick Masonry C.M (1:4) for parapet wall		7.62	2.82	0.20		4.30

T-8.4- Measurement Sheet for Animal Hospital

Gujarat Technological University



ABSTRACT SHEET

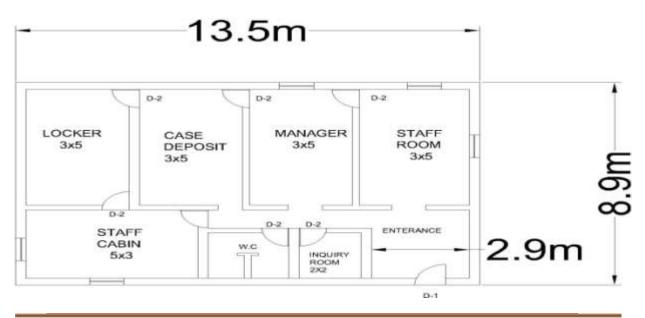
Sr. NO	Description of Items	QUANTITY	RATE	PER	AMOUNT
1	Excavation for the foundation in soft ordinary soil	42.74	110	Cum	4701.4
2	Providing and laying foundation concrete P.C.C (1:4:8) @ Foundation	10.63	1500	Cum	15945
3	Providing and laying brick masonry @ foundation	29.86	951	Cum	28396.86
4	Refilling of the ordinary soil in foundation trenches	9.82	107	Cum	1050.74
5	Providing and refilling of the yellow soil at plinth level	13.55	211	Cum	2859.05
6	Providing and laying brick masonry up to the bottom of the slab and parapet wall	29.11	211	Cum	6142.21
7	Providing and laying R.C.C work	69.24	6128	Cum	424302.72
8	Providing laying Cement Plaster (1:4)	0.26	138	Cum	35.88
	Total Cost in Rupees				483434.31

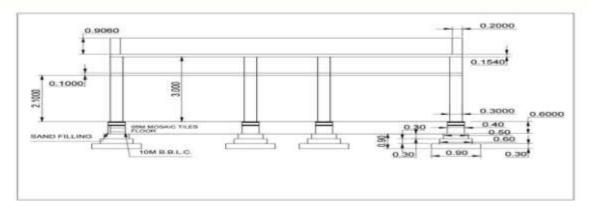
T-8.4- Abstract Sheet for Animal Hospital

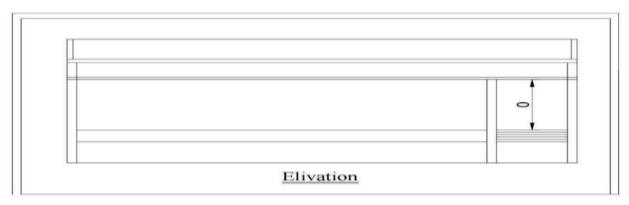


8.5 Design of BANK:

• All dimensions in meter (m).







F.8.5 Bank Drawings

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

		MEAS	SUREMENT S	HEET		
NO.	DISCRIPTION	Ν	L	В	Η	TQ
1	Excavation per					
	foundation					
	up to 1.5 m depth					
		4	14.4	0.9	0.9	45.68
	LW1	2	2.3	0.9	0.9	3.726
	SW1	4	1.4	0.9	0.9	4.536
	SW2	6	2.9	0.9	0.9	9.234
	SW3	1	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.486
	SW4					
	Excavation for Steps	1	2.8	0.9	0.9	0.378
	L=2.8					
					TOTAL -	64.04 CM ³
2	Providing and laying					
	P.C.C for foundation					
	LW1	4	14.1	0.9	0.3	
	SW1	2	2.3	0.9	0.3	1.24
	SW2	4	1.4	0.9	0.3	1.51
	SW3	6	2.9	0.9	0.3	3.078
	SW4	1	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.162
	Excavation for steps	1	2.8	1.35	0.1 5	0.567
					TOTAL -	21.77 CM ³
3	First-class brick					
-	masonry for					
	foundation CM					
	(1:6)					
	1 st step (60cm)					
	LW1	4	14.1	0.6	0.3	
	SW1	2	3.2	0.6	0.3	1.15
	SW2	4	1.7	0.6	0.3	1.22
	SW3	6	1.9	0.6	0.3	2.05
	SW4	1	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.16
	2nd step (50 cm)					
	LW1	4	14.1	0.5	0.3	8.46
	SW1	2	3.3	0.5	0.3	0.99
	SW2	4	1.8	0.5	0.3	1.08
	SW3	6	2.8	0.5	0.3	2.52

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

	1			I		
	SW4	1	1	0.5	0.3	0.15
					TOTAL -	27.93
						CM ³
4	Backfilling in	-	-	-	-	36.11
	Foundation					CM ³
5	First-class brick					
	masonry					
	for W.L to P. L					
	LW1	4	14.1	0.4	0.6	13.53
	SW1	2	3.4	0.4	0.6	1.63
	SW2	4	1.9	0.4	0.6	1.82
	SW3	6	2.9	0.4	0.6	4.17
	SW4	1	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.26
					TOTAL –	21.4
						CM ³
	Steps –					
	1st		1.25	0.30	0.1	0.056
	1				5	
	2nd		1.25	0.3	0.3	0.112
	3rd		1.25	0.3	0.4 5	0.168
			1.25	0.3	0.6	0.225
	4th				0	01220
					TOTAL -	0.562
					TOTAL	CM ³
6	First-class brick					0112
0	masonry					
	For superstructure					
	CM (1:6)					
	LW1	4	14.1	0.4	0.6	13.53
	2					
		2	3.5	0.4	0.6	1.68
	SW1					
		4	2	0.4	0.6	1.92
	SW2					
		6	3	0.4	0.6	4.32
	SW3					
		1	1.2	0.4	0.6	0.288
	SW4					
					TOTAL -	21.73
						CM ³
7	20 CM thick parapet					
,	LW	2	15.3	0.2	0.9	5.076
		2	13.3	0.2	0.9	3.070

Gujarat Technological University



	SW	2	7	0.2	0.9	2.52
					TOTAL -	7.59
						CM ³
8.	Providing and laying					
	R.C.C (1:2:4) for					
	slab,					
	beam, lintel, and					
	Khaja					
	LINTEL	4	15.	0.3	0.1	1.69
	LW1		3			
	SW1	2	3.5	0.3	0.1	0.21
	SW2	4	2	0.3	0.1	0.24
	SW3	6	3	0.3	0.1	0.54
	SW4	1	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.036
	Slab	1	15.	7.9	0.15	18.130
			3			_
						5
0						CM ³
9.	Reinforcement quantity =					
	1% of the volume					
	of a con. =					1635.9
	(1/100)					4 kg
	*20.84*7850 =					
10.	1635.94 kg					
	5 CM thick mosaic tiles					
	flooring					
	Cash deposit	1	3	3.5		10.5
				2		0
	Locker room	1	3	3		9
	Staff room	1	3	2		6
	Manager room	1	2	3		6
	Staff cabin	1	5	3		15
	Inquiry room	1	2	3		6
	Passage	1	1	2.2		2.2
	P1	1		3.3		3.3
	P2	1	1.2	11.4		13.68
	P3	1	2.3	2.3		5.29
	P4	1	2.5	3.3	TOTAL -	8.25 83.02
					IUIAL -	83.02 M ²
12	P. P. I. C. 10CM thick					111-
13.	B.B.L.C 10CM thick					
	Cash deposit	1	2.9	3.4	0.1	0.986
	Locker room	1	2.9	2.9	0.1	0.841
	Staff room	1	2.9	1.9	0.1	0.551
	Stall IOUII	1	4.7	1.7	0.1	0.001
G	ıjarat Technological University		***	2020-2021	Pa	ge 86
	Janac reenhological oniversity			2020 2021	iu	5000
			and the second			

G	ROUP ID:104383		Vishwakarma Yoja	ana: Giramtha V	illage, Ahmedat	ad District
	Manager room	1	1.9	2.9	0.1	0.551
	Staff cabin	1	4.9	2.9	0.1	0.421
	Inquiry room	1	1.9	2.9	0.1	0.551
14.	Cash deposit	1	2.9	3.4	0.45	4.43
	Locker room	1	2.9	2.9	0.45	3.78
	Manager room	1	1.9	2.9	0.45	2.47
	Staff cabin	1	4.9	2.9	0.45	6.39
15.	Tiles Staff toilet					
	Wall 1	4	1		2.1	8.4
	Wall 2	4	2		2.1	16.8
	Toilet floor	2	1	2		4
					TOTAL –	29.2 M ²

T-8.5-Measurement Sheet for Bank ABSTRACT SHEET

Item	Description	Q PER	RATE	AMOUN T
No.				
1	Excavation per foundation up to 1.5 m	64.04	92.55	5926.90
2	P.C.C for foundation	21.77 M ³	6259	136258.4
3	Brick masonry for foundation	27.93 M ³	5495.8	153497.6
4	Backfilling in foundation	36.11 M ³	150	5416.5
5	Brick masonry for super structure	52.55 M ³	7809	410362.9
6	Providing and laying R.C.C (1:2:4) for	20.84 M ³	9500	197980
	slab, beam, lintel, and Khaja			
7	Reinforcement mild steel	1635.94 M ³	48	78525.12
8	5 CM thick mosaic tiles flooring	83.02 M ³	70	5811.40
9.	B.B.L.C 10CM thick	4.894 M ³	2200	10766.8
10.	Morrum sand filling	22.01 M ³	66.35	1460.36
11.	Providing white glazed tiles	27.52 M ³	600	16512
	3% CONTIGENCIE	30675.83		

2% WATER CHARGE = 20450.35 10% CONTRACT PROFIT = 102251.78

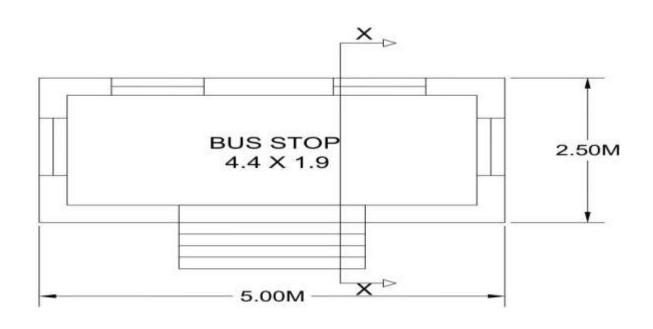
Grand total = 1175895.94

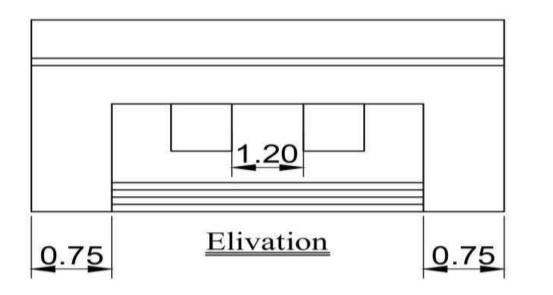
T-8.5-Abstract Sheet for Bank



8.6 Design of BUS-STOP:

• All dimensions in meter (m).





F. 8.6 Bus Stand Drawings

Gujarat Technological University



MEASUREMENT SHEET

Sr	TOTAL CENTRE TIME =	N	L	B	Η	TQ
~ -	(4.7 X 2) + (2.2 X 2)					- •
No.						
1.	Excavation per foundation up to 1.5	1	13.8	0.9	0.9	11. 17
	m depth					
	L = 1.2 + 0.15 = 1.5	1	1.5	0.6	0.15	0.1 35
					TOTA L	11. 305 M ³
2.	Providing & laying P.C.C (1:4:8) for	1	13.8	0.9	0.3	3.7 26
	foundation					
	Step s	1	1.5	0.9	0.15	0.2 02
					TOTA L	3.9 28 M ³
3.	First-class brick masonry for					
	foundation CM (1:6)					
	Step – 1	1	13.8	0.6	0.3	2.4 8
	Step – 2	1	13.8	0.5	0.3	2.0 7
					TOTA L	4.5 5M 3
4.	Backfilling in foundation =					
	11.17+4.55=6.62M ³				TOTA L	6.6 2M 3
5.	First-class brick masonry for W.L to					
	P. L					
	L=1 3.8	1	13.8	0.4	0.575	3.1 74
	Step 1	1	1.2	0.3	0.15	0.0 54
	Step 2	1	1.2	0.3	0.30	0.1 08
	Step 3	1	1.2	0.3	0.45	0.1 62

Gujarat Technological University



						ΤΟΤΑ	3.4
						L	98 M ³
6.	DDC	(2.5 CM Thick)	1	13.8	0.4		5.5
0.	DFC	2.5 CIVI THICK)	1	13.0	0.4		5.5 2
	Deduc	ction	1	4.5	0.4		1.8
	Deau		-		••••	ТОТА	3.7
						L	2
							M ²
7.	First-c	class brick masonry for					
	super						
	structu						
	L=13.	8M	1	13.8	0.3	3	12.
	D 1	· ·					42
	Deduc		1	12.0	0.2	0.15	0.6
	1	Lintel	1	13.8	0.3	0.15	0.6 21
	. 2	Opening (o)	1	4.5	0.3	2.1	21
		Opening (o)	1	4.3	0.5	2.1	2.8 35
	. 3	Window (w)	4	0.9	0.3	1.2	1.2
		window (w)		0.9	0.0	1.2	95
						ТОТА	7.6
						L	68
							M ³
8.		ling and laying R.C.C					
	(1:2:4						
		e slab, lintel		10.0		0.45	0.5
	1	Lintel	1	13.8	0.3	0.15	0.6
		D.C.C. 1.1	1	6	2	0.1	21
	2	R.C.C slab	1	6	3	0.1	1.8
	•						
						ТОТА	2.42
						L	M ³
	Provid	ling mild steel					
	reinfo	rcement					
		C.C work including binding					
	&						
	bendi	ng & placing in position				ΤΟΤΑ	190.
						L	14 V-
	quant	$t_{\rm V} = 10\%$ of volume of					Kg
	concre	ty = 1% of volume of					
		$21 \times 78.54 = 190.14 \text{ Kg}$					
10		thick plaster					
•							
	(A) In	iternal plaster					
<u> </u>					000 000 i		00
Gujai	rat l'ech	nological University		2	020-2021	Pag	e 90

	(1) cei	ling	1	5.4	2.		12.9
	(2)				4		6
	wall						
	(I)		2	5.4		3	32
			_				.4
	(ii)		2	2.4		3	14
						momt	.4
		sternal Wall up to parapet				ΤΟΤΑ	59.7
	top					L	6 M ²
	LW		2	6		4.6	
	SW						
			2	3		4.6	
	Parape	et top					
	LW		2	6	0.		
	SW		•		2		
	D		2	2.6	0.		
	Parapet inside				2		
	LW		2	5.6		0.9	
	SW						
			2	2.6		0.9	
	Deduc	tion: -				ΤΟΤΑ	101
	1	Opening (o)				L	02
							M ³
			1	4.5		2.1	9.
	2	Window (w)	-	0.0		1.0	45
	•		1	0.9		1.2	1.
						ТОТА	08 105
						L	25
						L	23 M ²
11	5 CM	thick mosaic tiles					
•	floorir						
	(I)		1	5.4	2.		12.9
					4		6
12	B.B.L	.C 10CM (1:2:4)					
•			1	E 2	2	0.1	1.00
	(I)		1	5.3	2. 3	0.1	1.22
13	Sand f	ïlling/murmur			3		M ³
	Salu	ming/mumui					
-	(I)		1	5.3	2.	0.45	5.49
					3		M ³



ABSTRACT SHEET

Ite	Description	O PER	RATE	AMOUNT
m	•	Ľ		
No.				
1.	Excavation per	11.305	85	960.92
	foundation			
	up to 1.5 m depth in			
	ordinary soil			
2.	Providing and laying	3.928M ³	1500	5892
	P.C.C for foundation			
3.	First-class brick masonry	4.58M ³	1600	7280
	for foundation CM (1:6)			
4.	Backfilling in foundation	6.62M ³	50	331
5.	First-class brick masonry	3.498M ³	1600	5596.8
	for W.L to P. L			
6.	Providing & laying DPC	3.72M ³	150	558
7.	First-class brick masonry	7.668M ³	1500	11502
	for foundation CM (1:6)			
	for superstructure			
8.	Providing and laying	2.421M ³	2500	6052.5
	R.C.C (1:2:4)			
9.	Providing mild steel	190.14kg	35	6654.9
	reinforcement for R.C.C			
	work			
10.	12mm thick cement	150.25M ²	150	22537.5
11	plaster	10.000	200	2502
11.	5 CM thick mosaic tiles	12.96M ²	200	2592
10	flooring	1 001 53	1000	1000
12.	B.B.L.C 10CM thick	1.22M ³	1000	1220
10	(1:2:4)	5 403 5 3	=0	254.5
13.	Sand filling/murum	5.49M ³	50	274.5
			TOTAL	71452.12
3% CONTIGENCIES = 2143.56				
2% WATER CHARGE = 1429.04				
10% CONTRACT PROFIT = 7145.212				
Grand total = 82162.93				

T-8.6-Abstract Sheet for Bus Stand



CHAPTER 9: FUTURE DEVELOPMENT OF THE VILLAGE:

(1) Community Hall:

- In community halls, members of the village tend to gather for group activities, social support, public information and other purposes.
- They may sometimes be open for the whole community or for a specialized group within the greater community.

(2) Super market:

- After making a super market in the village, the villagers don't have to go far for their daily need products. They get daily needs from their village only
- There are more availability of variety goods and freedom of selection for customers.
- The prices of all the goods at these markets are fixed and also are lower.

(3) Cyber Cafe:

- A cyber cafe is a infrastructure where computers are provided for accessing the internet, playing games, chatting with friends or doing other computer-related tasks.
- Now-a-days when there is necessity of computers in our day-to-day life, construction of cyber cafe is a good option in development of the village.

(4) Paver Block Road:

- In construction of making this road the cost is minimum.
- There is no requirement of heavy machinery to construct these type of roads
- It can be used also as paring area, street road, pathway, etc.

(5) Avedo:

- Avedo is constructed because the birds can take shelter when they are tired.
- In that they are protected from all the weathers and are also provided with food and water.

(6) Rain Shelter:

- Shelter is a basic human need crucial for survival in cases of natural hazards or conflict.
- Rain Shelter provides protection from the heavy rain.



CHAPTER 10: CONCLUSION OF THE ENTIRE VILLAGE ACTIVITIES OF PROJECTS:

We have visited the ideal village as well as a smart village are same so we can complete detail study about village lifestyle and infrastructure, technology and also studying/ survey the concept about smart/ideal village with help of techno-economic survey and gap analysis so we can better understand we were able to broadly define the requirement for people of allocated villagers Giramtha for developing smart village

The motive of Vishwakarma Yojana Phase – VIII is to uplift the lifestyle of the rural areas to its certain extent up to the level of an ideal village situated at the nearby location of that particular jurisdiction. It is an effective government scheme to develop rural areas under economical cost with good workability and efficiency during its usage.

The project tends to improve the physical, social as well as socio-cultural aspects of the village by implementing and improvising various infrastructures with regards to lesser or least hindrance to its rural authenticity.

With Gap Analysis, we conclude that some of the different Smart Village facilities are required as the basic or primary level which still lacks in the village. So, according to Gap Analysis of Giramtha village, we observed the condition of existing infrastructure facilities in a village such as - Water tank, Road network, Drainage networked.

Smart Village can solve its problem itself can become a smart village example to another village too We will give the design a heritage structure is make a good appearance on the people and preserve our culture. Waste management is essential nowadays but in villages, there is poor/ no solid waste management. Due to lack of solid waste management various kind of diseases, pollution of air & land is occurring and therefore that place is not desirable for living purpose.

Education is provided to small kids for a maximum of 5 to 7 years and also takes complete care of the kid's diet by providing healthy and fresh food.

The bank facility is also there for the village peoples for financial help and also keeps village people updated by the latest various government schemes for business and also for farmers. Bus facilities are also provided by the government and for pick up there is a bus stand provided by the roadside of village

Avoids contamination of water sources and soil o Composting of human waste for use as a natural fertilizer o There is no need of emptying the pits It is applicable for waterlogged, water-scarce, coastal and rocky areas of Promotes soil fertility and improved crop production.



CHAPTER 11: REFERENCE OF REPORT:

- http://censusindia.gov.in- Census department website.
- UDPFI (Urban Development Plan Formulation & Implementation) Guidelines
- Schedule of rate
- http://theconstructor.org/practical-guide/rate-analysis
- Google maps
- www.vyojana.gtu.ac.in
- Village condition due to Covid-19: https://pib.gov.in/Pressreleaseshare.aspx?PRID=1614379
- https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6515742/#:~:text=According%20to%20Gan dhiji%2C%20the%20making,of%20five%20miles%20of%20it.
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Harisal#:~:text=Harisal%20is%20a%20village%20situated,has %20been%20adopted%20by%20Microsoft.
- https://www.indianetzone.com/41/history_indian_villages.htm#:~:text=The%20concept%20 of%20villages%20in,social%20system%20at%20that%20time.
- http://www.sciencepub.net/researcher/research0209/03_0682research0209_16_18.pdf
- www.vyojana.gtu.ac.in
- ✤ www.onefivenine.com
- www.censusgujarat.gov.in
- ✤ www.census2011.com
- www.indikosh.com
- www.wikipedia.com
- GTU guidelines and briefings
- URDPFI norms
- www.censusindia.gov.in
- ✤ www.researchgate.net
- ✤ www.villageinfo.in
- www.villagemaps.in
- www.ijser.org
- https://sswm.info/node/7722
- https://www.indianmirror.com/culture/states-culture/gujarat.html
- https://www.academia.edu/38054706/SUSTAINABLE_CONSTRUCTION_AN_IND
- ✤ IAN_PERSPECTIVE
- https://india.smartcitiescouncil.com/article/see-how-district-cooling-system-willmake-raiyacoolest-smart-city
- https://www.eurekalert.org/pub_releases/2014-06/uosf-iti061814.php
- $\ \ \, \hbox{ http://smartcities.gov.in/upload/uploadfiles/files/What\%20is\%20Smart\%20City.pdf }$



CHAPTER 12: ANNEXURE ATTACHMENT:

12.1 Survey Form of Ideal Village:

		logical University, medabad, Gujarat	Ð		arma Yojana: 1 Economic Sur	
		Techno I	Economic	Surve	у	
			For			
			rma Yojana: VILLAGE S		ar	
	An ar	proach towards Ru			e Developmen	
		ne of Village:	and a second second second			
		ne of Village:	Puns			
		e of District:	Bay		Talu	id.
		of Institute:	Saba	utau	itha	
	305303	icer Name &	On NS	IT	0	
			Sanici			
		ndent Name:	9033	2431	678	nda ben
(Sar	panch/ Panchi	wat Member/	saupan	ch -	sund	naa ben
	r/ Gram Seval				1	atel
	worker/Vi	llage dweller)				
	Da	te of Survey:				
1. Den	ographical I	Detail:				
Sr. No.	Census	Population	Ma	le	Female	Total House Holds
i)	2001	4681	188	1	2000	
ii)	2011	5500	22		2456	

i)		Information/Detail
	Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector) Coordinates for Location:	1395-65 hectere
	Forest Area (In hect.)	
	Agricultural Land Area (In hect.)	45.32
1	Residential Area (In hect.)	13.24
	Other Area (In hect.)	
	Water bodies	Tab, nell and take neell u
1	Nearest Town with Distance:	Tap, nell and take neell in Hermonatragas (24 km



 Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
 Wishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

 3. Occupational Details:
 Name of Three Major Occupation groups in Village
 1. Ageli cultural

 2. Buildell
 2. Buildell

3.

4. Physical Infrastructure Facilities:

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Detail	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks	
Α.	Main Source of Drinking water					
	• Tap Water (Treated/ Untreated)	Yes	V			
	• RO Water	Yes	1			
	• Well (Covered/ Uncovered)	Yes	17 77			
	Hand pumps	Ves	V			
	• Tube well/ Borehole	YES				
	• River/ Canal/ Spring/ Lake/ Pond	Yes	1			
Sugge	stions if any:					
В,	Water Tank Facility					
	Overhead Tank	Capacity:			-	
	Underground Sump	Capacity:	V			
Sugge	stions if any:					
C.	Drainage Facility					
	Available (Yes/ No)	Yes	1/	1		
Sugges	tions if any:	110				
D.	Type of Drainage					
	Closed/ Open	Yes	V			
	If Open than	1.000				
	Pucca / Kutchcha					
	Whether drain water is discharged directly in to Water bodies/ Sewer plants	Yes	V			
	tions if any:					

Gujarat Technological University



	Gujarat Technological Univer Ahmedabad, Guj			Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey	
E.	Road Network :All Weath	er/ Kutchha	(Gravel)/ Black To	pped pucca/ WBM	
	Village approach road	Yes	V	Betum	
	Main road	Yes	~	Reca	
	Internal streets	Yes	~	R.C.C.	
	Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist. in kms.	Yes	~		
Sugge	stions if any:				
F.	Transport Facility				
	Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms)	No			
	Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms)	Yes		6.5.R.T.	
	Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other)	Yes	~		
Sugg	estions if any:				
G.	Electricity Distribution				
	(Y/N) Govt./ Private (Less than 6 hrs./ More Than 6 hrs)	Yes			
	Power supply for Domestic Use	Yes	~		
	Power supply for Agricultural Use	Yes	1		
	Power supply for Commercial Use	Yes	~		
	Road/ Street Lights	Yes	V	LEP llg	



_	Gojarovi Tachurologia al Unive Abuvertati ad, Go		Technol From	Yogana: Phoor V intel: Survey	(11)
	Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/Hospitala	Yei	~		
	Renewable Energy Source Facilities (X7 N)	Yea	1		Schart There
	LED Facilities	Yel	11		- ige
1-927	rising if any	file states			
н.	Saultation Facility		_		
	Public Latrine Blocks If available then Non.	Yes	1		Mohtik
	Location Condition				
	Community Teslet (With bath/ without bath factimes)	Yex	~		
	Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available	-			
	Any facility for Waste collection from read	Yes	12		
T-rate	retroin if any				
E	Irrigation Facility:				
	Main Scame of Irrigation (Stream River Caroli Well: Tabe well: Other)	Yes	~		
Fear	on a second fragment of the second				
J.	Housing Condition:				
	Katchha Pacca (Approx. rabit)	Yex	1		
*	Social Infrastructural Fac	lities:			
Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/	Adequate	Inadounate	Remai

Gujarat Technological University



к.	Health Facilities:				
	Sub center/ PHC/ CHC /Government Hospital/ Child welfare & Maternity Homes (If Yes than specify No. of Beds) Condition:	Yes Yes			
	Private Clinic/Private Hospital/ Nursing Home			li den	e from
Sugar	If any of the above Facilit village:kms. tions if any:	y is not availabl	e in village than	approx. distanc	e non
L	Education Facilities:				
1.4	Aaganwadi/ Play group Primary School	108 108			8 5
	Secondary school Higher sec. School	Yes			4
	TTI college/ vocational Training Center				
	Art, Commerce& Science /Polytechnic/ Engineering/ Medical/ Management/ other college facilities				
	If any of the above Facili village:kms.	ty is not availab	e in village than	approx. distanc	e fron
Sugge	stions if any:				
M.	Socio- Culture Facilities			The second second	-
	Community Hall (With or without TV) Location:	408			

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

	Condition:			
	Public Library (With daily newspaper supply: Y/N) Location: Condition:	Yes	~	
	Public Garden Location: Condition:	No		
	Village Pond Location: Condition:	Yes	~	
	Recreation Center Location: Condition:	Yes	~	
	Cinema/ Video Hall Location: Condition:	No		
	Assembly Polling Station Location: Condition:	-		
	Birth & Death Registration Office Location: Condition:	Yes		
village	of the above Facility is not 	available in vi	llage than approx.	distance from
N.	Other Facilities			
	Post-office	Y08		
	Telecommunication Network/ STD booth	Yes		



	Ahmedahad, Gu General Market		Techno Economic Su	rvey
		Yes	1/	
	Shops (Public Distribution System)	Yes	V	
	Panchayat Building	Yes		
	Pharmacy/Medical Shop	Nei	14	
	Bank & ATM Facility	Yes	12	2
	Agriculture Co- operative Society	468	V	
	Milk Co-operative Soc.	Yes	12	0
	Small Scale Industries	Yes	./	
	Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi	Yes	V	
	Other Facility	N 83	1.2	CC.T.V. S. LED Sourceur

6. Sustainable /Green Infrastructure Facilities:

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Details	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks
0.	Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources	Yes			solan street light
P.	Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System	Yes	~		
Q.	Any Other				

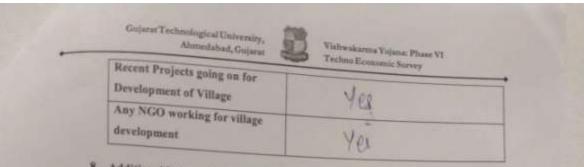
7. Data Collection From Village

and the second se	Base Map	ру
52		Rozaron Immun

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District



8. Additional Information/ Requirement:

Descriptions	Information/ Detail	Remarks
Repair & Maintenance of Existing		
		1.3
Additional Information/ Requirement		
	Contraction of the second	
	Public Infrastructure facilities(School Building, Health Center, Panchayat Building, Public Toilets & any other)	Repair & Maintenance of Existing Public Infrastructure facilities(School Building, Health Center, Panchayat Building, Public Toilets & any other)

9. Smart Village Proposal Design

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Detail	Remarks
L.		-	
			and the second se

Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & conditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information.

For Any Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section: Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

Page 103

55

12.2 Survey Form of Smart Village:

Gojarat Technological University, Vishwakarma Yojama: Phase VIII Ahmedahad, Gujatur Techno Economic Survey **Techno Economic Survey** Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII SMART VILLAGE SURVEY An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development" Name of District: Sabarkantha Name of Taluka: bair Talod Name of Village: anton Name of Institute: Nodal Officer Name & Sanur Gani Contact Detail: 9033243678 Respondent Name: Sampanch: Sunanda Ben Patel Sarpanch/ Panchayat Member/ Teacher/ Gram Sevaki Aaganwadi worker/Village dweller) Date of Survey:

L DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:

Sr. No.	Census	Population	Male	Female	Total Number of House Holds
1.	2001	4681	1881	2000	
2.	2011	0077	0.001	2456	

IL GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:

Sr. No.	Description	Information/Detail
1.	Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector)Coordinates for Location:	1395.65 hectowees
2.	Forest Area (In hect.)	-
3.	Agricultural Land Area (In hect.)	45.32
4.	Residential Area (In hect.)	
5.	Other Area (In hect.)	Tap mater, well & tube well
6.	Distance to the nearest railway station (in kilometers):	Himmathagan (24 km) -

12



	Gujarat Technological University, Abmedabad, Gujarat	Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey
7.	Name of Nearest Town with Distance:	11-
8.	Distance to the nearest bus station (in kilometers):	Himmatnagan (sutm)
9.	Whether village is connected to all road for the any facility or town or City?	Yei

IIL OCCUPATIONAL DETAILS:

Name of Three Major Occupation groups in	1. Aquiculturel
Village	2. Business
	3. Howehold mouth
Major crops grown in the village:	1. ulhear
	2. 0160
	3. Balanca

IV. PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES:

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Detail	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks
۸.	Main Source of Drinking v	vater			CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER
1.	PIPED WATER Piped Into Dwelling Piped To Yard/Plot Public Tap/Standpipe	Yer	~		
2.	Tube Well Or Bore Well DUG WELL Protected Well	Yel	~		
3.	Un Protected Well WATER FROM SPRING Protected Spring Unprotected Spring	ter	~		
	Rainwater Tanker Truck Cart With Small Tank		1		
4.	SURFACE WATER (RIVER/DAM/ LAKE/POND/STREAM/CAN AL/	Yes			10000
	Irrigation Channel Bottled Water Hand Pump Other(Specify)Lake/ Pond				-
		Lomm			[][m
	, nm_L_NETCO	areana)			11/211

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

Sugges	tions if any:				
B.					
D.	Water Tank Facility				
	Overhead Tank	Capacity:	Yei	~	
-	Underground Sump	Capacity:	Yes	1/	
Sugges	tions if any:				
C.	The Type of Drainage Fac	ility	10.77		THE OWNER WATER
	A UNDERGROUND	Vier			
	DRAINAGE	Alles	~		×
	1				
	2 B. OPEN WITH OUTLET		1		1000 M
	C. OPEN WITHOUT OUTLET	Yes	*		1
Sugges	stions if any:	-			
D.	Road Network :All Weath	er/Kutchbs (Gravell/ Black	Topped pr	went WBM
	Village approach road		Chavery Diace	c ropped pt	ALL TOM
-		Yer	V		
	Main road	Yes	1		
	Internal streets	Yes	1		
	Nearest	110			
	NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist. in kms.	YEI	1		State highwas
Sugges	stions if any:				p me respectiedes
		-	_		and the second
E,	Transport Facility				
	Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly Station—Kms)	ND	V		
	Bus station (Y/N)			_	
	Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus	Yer	1		
	Station-Kms)	(and			
	Local Transportation			-	
	(Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other)	Yex	1		
Sugger	stions if any:				
F.	Electricity Distribution	-		-	La management
	(Y/N) Govt/Private				100
	(Less than 6 hrs./	Yes	/		Move than
	More Than 6 hrs)	1.80			6 hur

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

	Power supply for Domestic Use	Yei		1	
	Power supply for Agricultural Use	Yes	1×		
	Power supply for Commercial Use	Yer	V		
	Road/ Street Lights	Yes	1		
	Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals	Yes	V		
	Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/ N)	Yes	V		
	LED Facilities	Yes	1		
Sugg	extions if any:				
G.	Supleating P. Die	_			
	Sanitation Facility				
	Public Latrine Blocks If available than Nos.	Yes	~		
_	Location Condition	bood			
	Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities)	4			
	Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available	1.2			
	Any facility for Waste collection from road	Yes	/		door to doc
Sugge	estions if any:				
H.	Main Source of Irrigation	Facility:			
	TANKPOND	Yes	V		
	STREAMIRIVER	-			
	CANAL	Yes	4	1.00	Section and the
	WELL.	161	V		and the second se
	TUBE WELL	YEL	1		
	OTHER (SPECIFY)	- 12			
Sugge	stions if any:				
-	Housing Condition:				the second s
L			VI.	<u> </u>	1
L	Kutchha/Pucca	Yei			Pucca .

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

Sr. No.	Descelations	TURAL FACILIT		Inadequate	Remarks	
	Descriptions	Detail	Aucquate	Inausimate	Excanal ha	
3.	Health Facilities:				-	
	ICDS (Anganwadi)	19:01	1.1		8	
	Sub-Centre	In cost of	-		0	
	PHC	-1.4	1.1			
	BLOCK PHC	Yer	-			
	CHC/RH					
	District/ Govt. Hospital			_		
	Govt. Dispensary		-			
	Private Clinic					
	Private Hospital/					
	Nursing Home					
	AYUSH Health Facility					
	sonography /ultrasound facility	Y				
Sugge	etions if any: Education Facilities:	-				
	Aaganwadi/ Play group	102		1	0	
		YPR			8	
	Primary School	13404			2	
	Primary School Secondary school				4	
	Secondary school	Yes				
	Secondary school Higher sec. School					
	Secondary school Higher sec. School ITI college/ vocational Training Center					
	Secondary school Higher sec. School ITI college/ vocational Training Center Art, Commerce&				-	
	Secondary school Higher sec. School ITI college/ vocational Training Center					
	Secondary school Higher sec. School ITI college/ vocational Training Center Art, Commerce& Science /Polytechnic/ Engineering/ Medical/ Management/ other college					
	Secondary school Higher sec. School TTI college/ vocational Training Center Art, Commerce& Science /Polytechnic/ Engineering/ Medical/ Management/ other college facilities	Y es 	we than area	Dr. distance fi		
	Secondary school Higher sec. School ITI college/ vocational Training Center Art, Commerce& Science /Polytechnic/ Engineering/ Medical/ Management/ other college	Y es 	Age than appr	ox. distance fi	om	

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

	estions if any:				
L	Socio- Culture Facilities	Condition	Location	Available (YES)	Available (N
	Community Hall (With or without TV)	YRA GOOD		1	
	Public Library (With daily newspaper supply: Y/N) Public Garden	123 Good		~	
	Village Pond				
	Recreation Center				-
	Cinema/ Video Hall	140			-
	Assembly Polling Station	640			
	Birth & Death Registration	Yes 6000			
Ifar	y of the above Facility is not available	aitable in village th	an anneox	distance from	
Sugg	ge:kms. estions if any:	-			
	Other Facilities	Condition	Location	Available (YES)	Available (NC
Sugg	Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication	Condition.	Location		Available (NC
Sugg	Other Facilities Post-office	6000	Location	(YES)	Available (NC
Sugg	Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth	Good	Location	(YES)	Available (NC
Sugg	estions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building	Good Good Good	Location	(YES)	Available (NC
Sugg	Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop	Good Good Good Good	Location	(YES)	Available (NC
Sugg	estions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility	Good Good Good	Location	(YES)	Available (NC
Sugg	estions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society	Good Good Good Good Good Good Good	Location	(YES)	Available (NC
Sugg	estions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc.	Good Good Good Good Good Good	Location	(YES)	Available (NC
Sugg	estions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. Small Scale Industries	Good Good Good Good Good Good Good		(YES)	Available (NO
Sugg	Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. Small Scale Industries Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi	Good Good Good Good Good Good Good		(YES)	Available (NC
Sugg	estions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. Small Scale Industries Internet Cafes/ Common	Good Good Good Good Good Good Good	Location	(YES)	Available (NO

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

Credit Cooperative Society Agricultural Cooperative Society Milk Cooperative Society Fuhermen's Cooperative Society	Good		_	
Computer Kiosk/ e-chaupal / Mills / Small Scale Industries			V	
Other Facility				
Suggestions if any:				-
N. Other Facilities	Condition		Available (YES)	Available (NO)
 Have these programme implemented the village? Are there any beneficiaries in the village from the following programme? Janani Suraksha Yojana Kishori Shakti Yojana Bolika Sarmiddlii Yojana Mid-day Meal Programme Intergrated Child Development Scheme (ICDS) Mahila Mandal Protsahan Yojana (MMPY) National Food for work Programme (NFFWP) National Food for work Programme (NFFWP) National Social Assistance Programme Sanitation Programme (SP) Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission Swamjayanti Gram Swaroegar Yojana Minimum Needs Programme (MNP) National Rural Employment Programme Sanitation Rural Employment Programme Sanara Rural Employment Programme Samara Rural Employment Programme Samara Awas Yojana (JRY) Samay Gandhi Niradhar Yojana (SGNY) Javahar Gram Samridhi Yojana (JGSY) 		Внана	nitton	Maugelan Maission

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

Gujarat Technological University, Altmedabad, Gujarat



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

VL SUSTAINABLE /GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES:

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Details	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks
1.	Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources	-			
2.	Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System	Yes	~		
3.	Any Other				

VIL DATA COLLECTION FROM VILLAGE

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Details	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks
1.	Village Base Map Available: Hard Copy/Soft Copy				
2.	Recent Projects going on for Development of Village	Yei	~		
3.	Any NGO working for village development	400	~		
	Any natural calamity in the village during the last one year: EARTHQUAKES FLOODS CYCLONE DROUGHT LANDSLIDES AVALANCHE OTHER (SPECIFY)	Nð			

VIIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION/ REQUIREMENT:

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Detail	Remarks	1
				00
	ETTEL,ann			

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

	Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Fechno Economic Survey
1.	Repair & Maintenance of Existing Public Infrastructure facilities, School Building Health Center Panchayat Building Public Toilets & any other	Yes
2.	Additional Information/ Requirement	
3.	During the last six months how many times CLEANING	

IX, Smart Village / Heritage Details

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Detail	Remarks
	IS THEIR ANY THING FOR THE VILLAGE ENHANCEMENT POSSIBLE ?		

Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & conditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information.

For Any Administration queries' Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in

कममभा 11.00

पुंछरी वाम पंचायत ता.तजोट, पि.सल्डर्शाहा,

Gujarat Technological University

dek area -- Non ann



2020-2021

9

12.3 Survey Form of Allocated Village:

Techn	o Economic Survey
Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase	The second statement of the se
ALLOCATED VILLAGE SU	
An approach towards "Rui	banisation for Village Development"
Name of District:	
Name of Taluka:	AHMEDABAD
Name of Village:	DASKROI
Name of Institute:	GIRAMTHA
Nodal Officer Name &	Narmanayan Shastor Institute of Technol
Contact Detail:	
Respondent Name:	
(Sarpanch/ Panchayat Member/ Teacher/ Gram Sevak/ Aaganwadi	Mr. AJAY R BARAJYA
and the second se	
worker/Village dweller)	
Date of Survey:	

Sr. No.	Census	Population	Male	Female	Total Number of House Holds
1.	2001				
2.	2011	4151	2136	2015	856

IL GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:

Sr. No.	Description	Information/Detail
1.	Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector)Coordinates for Location:	735 hector
2.	Forest Area (In hect.)	0
з.	Agricultural Land Area (In hect.)	576 hector
4.	Residential Area (In hect.)	50 heetor
5.	Other Area (In hect.)	10g hector
6.	Distance to the nearest railway station (in kilometers):	Maninogan IN (20 km)
	Tille ann	Altura Margar
		MIL EELSID



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

-	Gujarat Technological Univ Ahmedabad, G		Vishwakarma Techno Econo	Yojana: Phase VII mic Survey	1
	Te	chno Econo	mic Survey		
	Gujarat Technological U Almodahad	niversity, I, Gujarat	Visbwakst Techno Fa	ma Yojana: Phros onomic Survey	vm
7.	Name of Nearest Town wi	th Distance:	Pissoum	a Ahme	idabad 31
8.	Distance to the nearest bus kilometers)	station (in	Pircon	or 10 km	4
9.	Whether village is connect the any facility or town or	ed to all road City?	for Jes		
	OCCUPATIONAL DET	AILS:			
m			1. Agaic	ulture	
Nam	e of Three Major Occupation g	goups in	2 Job		
Villa	ge		i the second sec	imess	
			1. 05.0		
	to the collingue		Rice		
Majo	r crops grown in the village:				
ман	ir crops grown in the vittage.		2 Whe	ad	
Maje			2. Whe 3. cotto	ad	
Majo	NED LET	RUCTURE	2. Whe 3. cotto	ad	Discoverida .
IV Sr.		Detail	2. Whe 3. cotto	ad	Remarks
IX	. PHYSICAL INFRAST	Dctail	2. Whe 3. Coth	ad	Remarks
IV Sr. No.	PHYSICAL INFRAST Descriptions Main Source of Drinking PIPED WATER Piped Into Dwelling Piped To Yard/Plot Public Tap/Standpipe Tube Well Or Bore Well	Dctail	2. Whe 3. Coth	ad	Remarks
IV Sr. No. A. 1. 2.	PHYSICAL INFRAST Descriptions Main Source of Drinking PIPED WATER Piped Into Dwelling Piped To Yard/Pici Public Tap/Standpipe Tube Well Or Bore Well DUG WELL Protected Well Un Protected Well WATER FROM SPRING	Dctail	2. Whe 3. Coth Adequate	ad	Remarks
1 <u>V</u> Sr. No. A. 1.	PHYSICAL INFRAST Descriptions Main Source of Drinking PIPED WATER Piped Into Dwelling Piped To Yard/Plot Public Tap/Standpipe Tube Well Or Bore Well DUG WELL Protected Well Un Protected Well WATER FROM SPRING Protected Spring Unprotected Spring Rainwater	Dctail	2 Whe 3. Coth Adequate Meanute	ad	Remarks
IV Sr. No. A. 1. 2.	PHYSICAL INFRAST Descriptions Main Source of Drinking Piped Into Dwelling Piped Into Dwelling Piped To Yard/Piot Public Tap/Standpipe Tube Well Or Bore Well DUG WELL Protected Well Un Protected Well WATER FROM SPRING Protected Spring Unprotected Spring	Detail water	2 Whe 3. Coth Adequate Meanute	Inadequate	Remarks



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

	Other(Specify)Lake/ Pond		Jes		
Sugge	estions if any:	1			
B.	Water Tank Facility				
	Overhead Tank	Capacity:	1 c LU B		
	Underground Sump	Capacity:	1-5 Jakh Lin		3 Nos.
Sugge	stions if any:		1 lath lits	e	J NOS-
C.	The Type of Drainage Fac	cility			
21	A. UNDERGROUND DRAINAGE				292
Sugar	1 estions if any:				
ougge	suous n'any:				
D.	Road Network :All Weath	ner/ Kutchha	(Gravel)/ Black	C Topped puc	ca/ WBM
	Village approach road	Y	Jes		Power block
	Main road	4	Yes		
	Internal streets	2	Jes		keetcheher
	Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist. in kms.	N			keetchehen 5 kmm
Sugge	stions if any:				
E.	Transport Facility			13.00	
	Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms)			No	Maninugar (20 KM)
	Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms)	X	Yes		
0	Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other)		Jes		
	stions if any:	ALL DEPENDENCE			
F.	Electricity Distribution				
	(Y/N) Govt./ Private (Less than 6 hrs./ More Than 6 hrs)		Jes		24 103.1
				J	રાજ્યા ગ્રામ પંચાયત તા. દરાકોઈ

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

				भीराशा आभ गंवायन
	(Approx. ratio)	Paeca 601.	kathchu 407.	- Al -
	Housing Condition: Kutchha/Pucca		Alexand I	
ugges	tions if any:			
	TUBE WELL. OTHER (SPECIFY)	yes		
	WELL	Jes		
	CANAL	Jes		
	STREAM/RIVER	Jes		
	TANK/POND	Jes		
H.	Main Source of Irrigation Facility:			
Sugge	stions if any:			
	Any facility for Waste collection from road		No	
	Disposal system available		No	
	(With bath/ without bath facilities) Solid & liquid waste		170	
	Community Toilet			
	Location Condition -	Yes		3 whit (1.1 Units 2 beeth b 2 toilet
	Public Latrine Blocks If available than Nos.	~		3 whit
G.	Sanitation Facility			
Sugg	estions if any:	1 783		
-	LED Facilities	Yes	1.40	
	Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/N))	tvo	
	Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals	Jes	1.90	
	Road/ Street Lights	yes	1~10	
	Power supply for Commercial Use			
	Power supply for Agricultural Use	yes		
	Power supply for Domestic Use	Jes		

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

Gujarat Technological University, Alumetabad, Gujarat



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

Y. SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURAL FACILITIES:

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks
J.	Health Facilities:	Detail			
	ICDS (Anganwadi)	-			
	Sub-Centre	1 · C	Yes		
	PHC			No	
	BLOCK PHC		Jes		
	CHC/RH	1000	- 18 To-		
	District/ Govt. Hospital			No	1
	Govt. Dispensary			INO	
	Private Clinic	1.000	yes		
	Private Hospital/				A CONTRACTOR
	Nursing Home		Jes	NO	
	AYUSH Health Facility			No	
	sonography /ultrasound facility	and the second		No	A Contraction
_	If any of the above Facility is no	t available in vills	ge than appr		
	village:kms.		Be man app	6741 GIBBARO 114	
Sugge	estions if any:				
K.	Education Facilities:				
	Aaganwadi/ Play group	1 32		1	
	Primary School		yes		
	Secondary school		yes		
	Higher sec. School		Jes		
	ITI college/ vocational		yes		
	Training Center	the last		NIO	
	Art, Commerce& Science /Polytechnic/	The second			
	Engineering/ Medical/			No	
	Management/ other college	Sec. Sec.		1.1	01
	facilities		1	1	HT -
				มือแอน	સારપચ ગ્રામ પંચાયત
					. દસકોઈ.

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

	The second secon	ujarat 🐸		nomic Survey	
	If any of the above Facility is not	available in vill	age than appro	ox. distance fro	AUX CONTRACTOR
Distant	vinage				
Sugar	stions if any:				
_					
L.,	Socio- Culture Facilities	Condition	Location	Available (YES)	Available (NO)
	Community Hall (With or without TV)				No
	Public Library (With daily newspaper supply: Y/N)			No	
	Public Garden		yes		
_	Village Pond		yes		
	Recreation Center			No	
	Cinema/ Video Hall	10.00		No	
	Assembly Polling Station	1.12	Jes		
	Birth & Death Registration Office	1	Mes		
M.	Other Facilities	Condition	Location	Available	Available (NO)
M.	Other Facilities	Condition	Location	Available	Available (NO)
M.	Post-office	Condition	Location	Available (YES) Jes	Available (NO)
M.	Post-office Telecommunication	Condition	Location	(YES) Jes	Available (NO)
M.	Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth	Condition	Location	(YES) Yes Yes	Available (NO)
M.	Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market	Condition	Location	(YES) Jes	Available (NO)
M.	Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth	Condition	Location	(YES) Yes Yes	Available (NO)
M.	Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public	Condition	Location	(YES) मुंदर मुंदर मुंदर	Available (NO)
M.	Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System)	Condition	Location	yes yes yes yes yes yes	Available (NO)
M.	Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building	Condition	Location	(YES) Jes Jes Jes Jes Jes Jes	Available (NO)
M.	Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop		Location	yes yes yes yes yes yes	Available (NO)
M.	Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility		Location	(YES) Jes Jes Jes Jes Jes Jes	
M.	Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society		Location	(YES) मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र	
M.	Post-office Telecommunication Network/STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc.		Location	(YES) Jes Jes Jes Jes Jes Jes	
	Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. Small Scale Industries Internet Cafes/ Common		Location	(YES) मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र	No
	Post-office Telecommunication Network/STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. Small Scale Industries Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi		Location	(YES) मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र मुंब्र	No

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

	Credit Cooperative Society Agricultural Cooperative Society				
	Milk Cooperative Society		- TOPACT	Ner	
	Fishermen's Cooperative Society			Jes	
	Computer Kiosk/ e-chaunal /				
	Mills / Small Scale Industries				
ungos	Other Facility tions if any:				
and the	and a second				
N.	Other Facilities	Condition		Available (YES)	Available (NO)
	1. Have these programme			(163)	
	implemented the village?				
	2. Are there any beneficiaries in				
	the village from the following				
	programme? 3. Janani Suraksha Yojana			Nor	
	4. Kishori Shakti Yojana			yes	
	5. Balika Samriddhi Yojana			yes	
	6. Mid-day Meal Programme	10.00		Jes	
	7. Intergrated Child Development			yes	
	Scheme (ICDS) 8. Mahila Mandal Protsahan	are there		yes	
	Yojana (MMPY)		1		
	9. National Food for work			Jes	
	Programme (NFFWP)	The second	1	Jes	The second second
	10. National Social Assistance			Jes	
	Programme 11. Sanitation Programme (SP)			1	NO
	12. Rajiv Gandhi National			1	No No
	Drinking Water Mission			The second second	
	13. Swarnjayanti Gram Swarozgar			Jes	A CONTRACTOR OF
	Yojana 14. Minimum Needs Programme				1 month and the
	(MNP)		1	yes	and the second se
	15. National Rural Employment	- Contractor in		નુશ્ક નુશ્ક નુશ્ક	
	Programme	1.2.1.2.1.10		1 305	No
	16. Employee Guarantee Scheme		La Contra	and the second second	1.0
	(EGS) 17. Prime Minister Rojgar Yojana	10.000		CH LINE TO	10
	(PMRY)		100000	1. 1. 1. 1.	No
	18. Jawahar Rozgar Yojana (JRY)		1	A COLUMN TWO IS NOT	No
	19. Indira Awas Yaojna (IAY)	Contraction of the local	and the second second	The state	IN'S
	20. Samagra Awas Yojana (SAY) 21. Sanjay Gandhi Niradhar Yojana	1.1.1	The Real Property in	Contraction of the local division of the loc	
	(SGNY)		- Charles	and the second second	No
	22. Jawahar Gram Samridhi	In the second second	A COLUMN	Summer and the	No
	Yojana (JGSY)	And in case of	and the second second	1	-
	23. Other (SPECIFY) (PMAY)	1		Jes	

Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

VL SUSTAINABLE /GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES:

r.	Descriptions	Information/ Details	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks
1.	Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources	UGVCZ	Yes		
2.	Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System			No	
3	. Any Other			NO	

VIL DATA COLLECTION FROM VILLAGE

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Details	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks
1.	Village Base Map Available: Hard Copy/Soft Copy				
2.	Recent Projects going on for Development of Village			No	
3.	Any NGO working for village development			бИ	
4.	Any natural calamity in the village during the last one year: EARTHQUAKES FLOODS CYCLONE DROUGHT LANDSLIDES AVALANCHE OTHER (SPECIFY)			No	
		aun		d	भाग पंचायत ग्राम पंचायत १. इसडीઈ.

Gujarat Technological University



12.4 Gap Analysis of the Giramtha Village:

		LLAGE GAP				
X7:11	1	nalysis		Circutha		
Village Facilities	Planning Commission/	- , mage				
	U DPFI	Р	opulation:	4151		
	Norms	Existing	Required as per Norms	Smart Village / Cities /	Gap	
				Herita ge Future Projectio n Design		
Social Intrastructure F	acilities			n Design		
Education Anganwadi	Each or Per 2500					
Anganwadi	population	1	1		Not required	
Primary School	Each Per 2500 population	1	1		Not required	
Secondary School	Per 7,500 population	0	1	1	Can be provided	
Higher Secondary School	Per 15,000 Population	0	0	0	0	
College	Per 125,000 Population	0	0	0	0	
Tech. Training Institute	Per 100000 Population	0	0	0	0	
Agriculture Research Centre	Per 100000 Population	0	0	0	0	
Skill Development Center	Per 100000 Population	0	1	1	Can be provided	
Health Facility	Each VIII-	0	1	1	Can be	
Govt/Panchayat Dispensary or Sub PHC or Health Centre	Each Village	0	1	1	provided	
Primary Health & Child Health Center	Per 20,000 population	0	1	1	Can be provided	
Child Welfare and Maternity Home	Per 10,000 population	0	0	0	0	
Multi-specialty Hospital	Per 100000 Population	0	0	0	0	

Gujarat Technological University



Public Latrines	1 for 50 families (if the toilet is not therein home, especially for slum pockets & kutcha house) Physician	2	0	0	Not required
Bus/Auto Stand provision	All Villages connected by PT (ST Bus or Auto)		no		Bus station needs to be modified

		Adequat e	Inadequate	
Drinking-Water (Minimum 70 plod)				
Over Head Tank	1/3 of Total Demand	yes	0	0
U/G Sump	2/3 of Total Demand	yes	0	0
Drainage Network - Open		-	-	-
Drainage Network - Cover		yes		Needs to be modify
Waste Management System			no	Needs to be provided

	Socio-Cultural Facilities	nfrastructu	ire		
Community Hall	Per 10000 Population	0	1	1	Can be provided
community hall and Public Library	Per 15000 Population	0	1	1	can be provided
Cremation Ground	Per 20,000 population	0	0	0	0
Post Office	Per 10,000 population	1	1	1	Re design required
Gram Panchayat Building	Each individual/group panchayat	1	0	0	Not required
АРМС	Per 100000 Population				



Fire Station	Per 100000 Population				
Public Garden	Per the village	0	1	1	Can be provided
Police post	Per 40,000Population				
	Elec	trical Des	ign		
Electricity Network					
	Any	Smart vin Facility	lage		
Technology					
Solar street lights	-	no	-	-	-
Bio gas plant	-	no	-	-	Required
Wi-fi services	-	no	-	_	Required
Vehicles for waste collection	-	no	-	-	Required

T-12.4-Gap Analysis of the Allocated Village

12.5 VILLAGE INTERACTION REPORT WITH THE PHOTOGRAPHS:

- We present our work under Vishwakarma Yojana VIII. We explain various topic about Vishwakarma yojana VIII and also explain about the smart village and study data about the population in India, Gujarat, and our village Giramtha.
- We also survey the villages and collect all the necessary data and compare our village with the ideal village– Punsri. We provided all the facilities which are help full in development.
- We visited our allocated village GIRAMTHA which is situated in Daskroi Taluka in Ahmedabad District and met the sarpanch.
- Explained to him about the infrastructure we designed and explained to him about the features and the cost of various designs such as: -



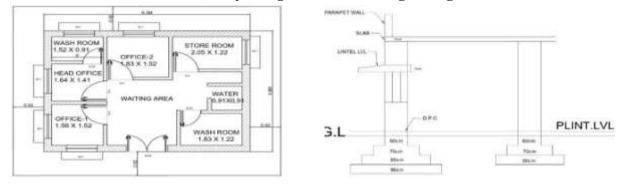
12.5-Interaction with Sarpanch of Giramtha Village



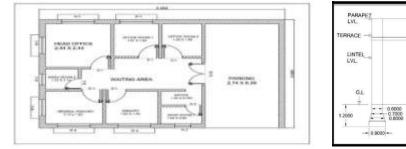
12.6 Summary Details of All the Villages Designs in Table Form:

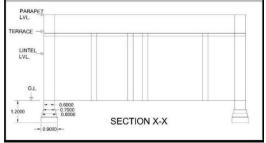
Ν	Village Name	Discipline	DESIGN PART-1	DESIGN PART-2
0.				
1	GIRAMTHA	CIVIL	Post Office	Community Hall
•			PHC	Mini market
			-	
			Skill Development	Cyber café
			Center	
			Animal Hospital	Paver block road
			Bank	Avado
			Bus Stand	Rain shelter
2	CHOSAR	CIVIL	Garden	Primary school
			Bank	Drainage work
			Scio-cultural	Bituminous road
			Community hall	Bio-gas
			PHC	Reconstructing the
				lake wall
			Post office	RO water

T-12.6-Summary Design of All the Village Design



DESIGN OF POST OFFICE PLAN & SECTON X--X





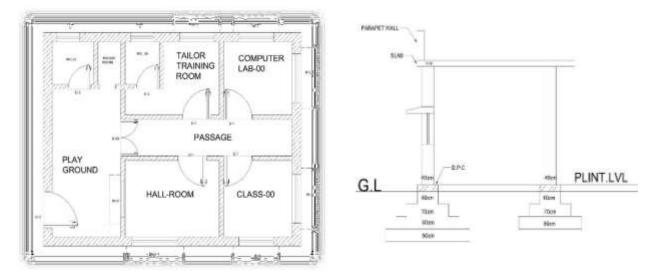
PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER-00

DESIGN OF PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER PLAN & SECTION X--X

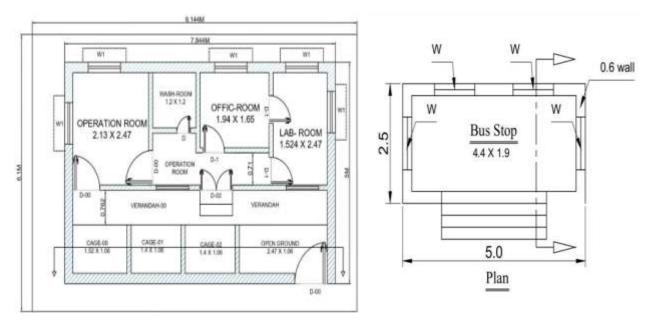
Gujarat Technological University



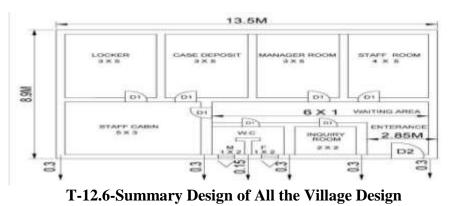
Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District











Gujarat Technological University



12.7 SUMMARY OF GOOD PHOTOGRAPHS IN TABLEFORMAT: -













F. 12.7 Summary of Good Photographs

Gujarat Technological University

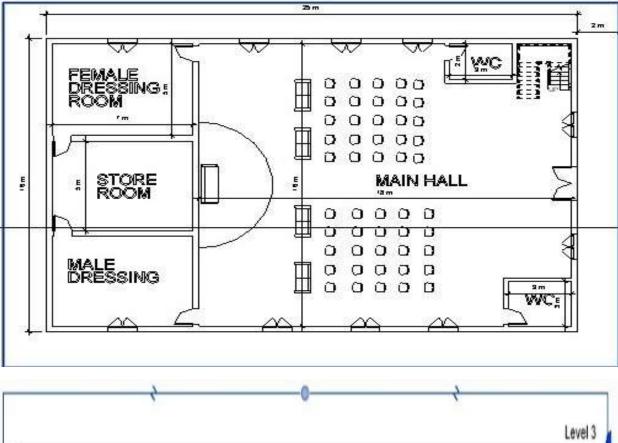


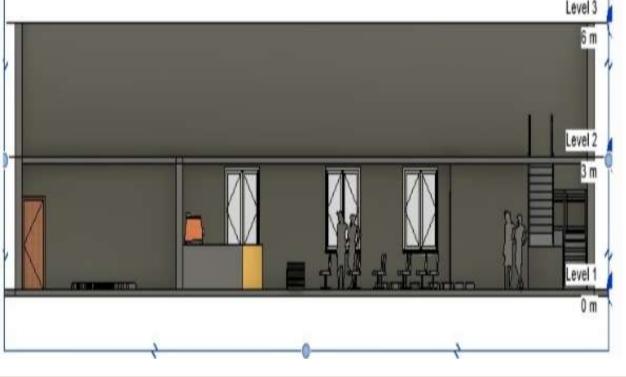
2020-2021

Page 126

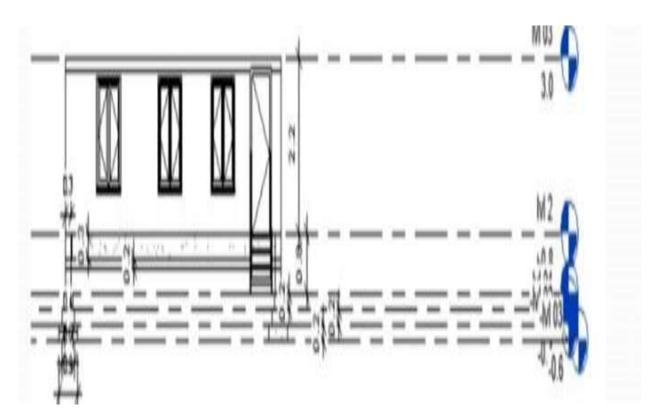
CHAPTER 13: ANNEXURE ATTACHMENT:

13.1.1 Design of Community Hall:





Gujarat Technological University





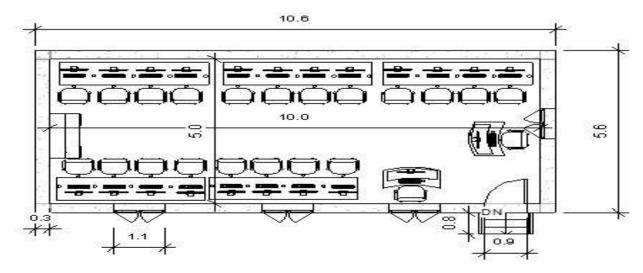
	ABSTRACT SHEET									
NO.	Description	Quantity	Per	Rate	Amount					
1	Excavations for the foundation	403.71	M3	85	34315.4					
2	PCC in foundation	37	M3	2700	99900					
3	Brick Masonary upto plinth	16.9326	M3	3200	108352					
4	Earth filling upto plinth	403.71	M3	50	20185.5					
5	Brick masonryup for super structure	43.47	M3	3500	183330					
6	Providing R.C.C Slab	51.57	M3	8800	453816					
7	Brick masonry or parapet wall	3.61	M3	3500	23205					
				=	923104					
		3% CONT	IGENC	IES =	27700					
		2% WATE	18500							
		10% CONTRACT								
		PR	OFIT =		92100					
		Grand 7	Fotal	=	1061404					



	MEASUREMENT SHEET									
NO.	Description	No	Length	Width	Height	Quantity M3				
1	Excavation for the foundation	1	23.86	14.1	1.2	403.71				
2	PCC in Foundation	1	23.86	14.1	0.11	37				
3	Brick masonry upto plinth	1	49.08	0.23	1.5	16.9326				
4	Earthfilling upto plinth		23.86	14.1	1.2	403.71				
5	Brick masonry for super structure		75.92	0.23	3	52.38				
	Deduction on doors & windows					8.91				
					Total =	43.47				
6	Providing RCC slab (1:2:4)	1	24.54	14.01	0.15	51.57				
7	Brick masonry for parapet wall	1	24.54	0.15	1	3.681				

13.1.2 Design of Cyber Cafe:





F.13.1.2 Design of Cyber Café

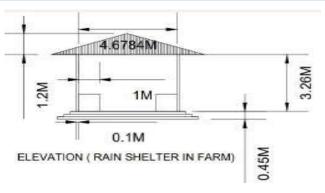
Gujarat Technological University

	MEASUREMENT SHEET									
NO.	Description	No	Length	Width	Height	Quantity M3				
1	Excavation for the foundation	1	15.6	0.3	1.2	5.616				
2	PCC in Foundation	1	15.3	0.8	0.125	1.53				
3	Brick masonry upto plinth					8.5215				
4	Earthfilling upto plinth	1	10.3	5.3	0.15	8.19				
5	Brick masonry for super structure					9.3				
6	Providing RCC slab (1:2:4)	1	10	5	0.15	7.5				
7	Brick masonry for parapet wall	1	10.3	0.15	1.2	1.854				

ABSTRACT SHEET

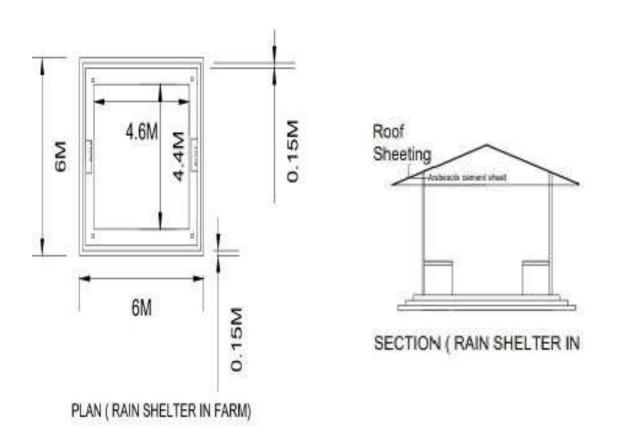
NO.	Description	Quantity	Per	Rate	Amount
1	Excavations for the foundation	5.616	M3	160	900
2	PCC in foundation	1.53	M3	2950	4515
3	Brick Masonary upto plinth	8.5215	M3	3600	30680
4	Earth filling upto plinth	8.19	M3	150	1230
5	Brick masonryup for super structure	9.3	M3	4000	37200
6	Providing R.C.C Slab	7.5	M3	8800	66000
7	Brick masonry or parapet wall	1.854	M3	3500	6490
				=	147014
		3% CONT	IGENC	IES =	4410
		2% WATE	R CHA	RGE =	2940
		10% CONTRACT			
		PROFIT =			15000
		Grand 7	Fotal	=	169364

13.1.3 Design of Rain Shelter :



Gujarat Technological University





F.13.1.3 Rain	Shelter	Drawings
---------------	---------	----------

ABSTRACT SHEET						
SR NO.	Description	Quantity	Per	Rate	Amount	
1	PCC for the foundation	10.8	M3	6340	68472	
2	Crushed Stone Backfilling	11.7	M3	180	2106	
3	brick masonry for super structure	19.44	M3	8200	159408	
4	12mm thick plaster internal+external	29	M2	145	4205	
5	Total no. of Asbesots cement sheet	6	М	175	1050	
6	Steel of Column	887.76	Kg	60	53265.6	
				=	288506.6	
		3% CONTIGENCIES =		8655.198		
		2% WATER CHARGE =		5770.132		
		10% CONTRACT PROFIT				
		=		28850.66		
		Grand Total =			331782.6	

Gujarat Technological University

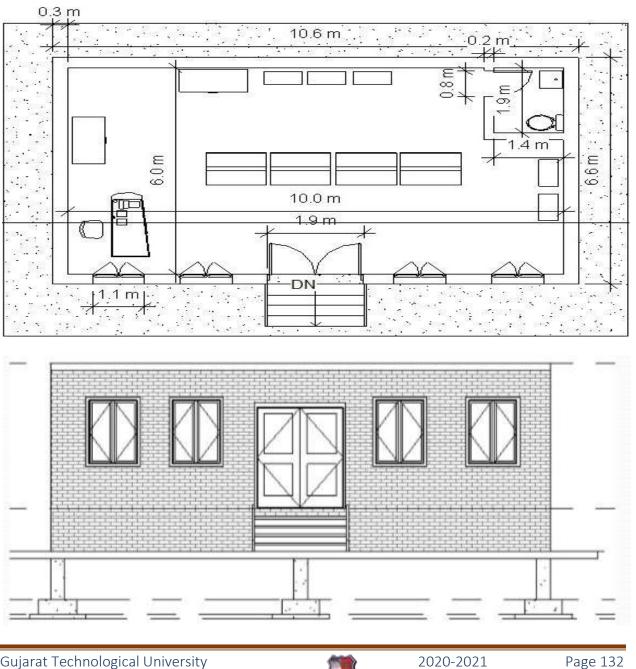


2020-2021

Page 131

	MEASUREMENT SHEET								
NO.	Description	Quantity	Per						
1	PCC for the foundation	10.8	M3						
2	Crushed Stone Backfilling	11.7	M3						
3	brick masonry for super structure	19.44	M3						
4	12mm thick plaster internal+external	29	M2						
5	Total no. of Asbesots cement sheet	6	М						
6	Steel of Column	887.76	Kg						

13.1.4 Design of Mini Market:





Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District



F.13.1.4 Mini Market Drawings

MEASUREMENT SHEET

Sr	Description	Total Quantity	Units
no.			
1	Excavation for foundation	41.44	m^3
2	P.C.C for foundation (1:4:8)	11.648	m^3
3	Brick masonry from foundation up to ground level	19.671	m^3
4	D.P.C (1:2:4) 5cm thick	10.98	m^2
5	Earth filling	31.482	m^2
6	Brick masonry plinth to slab	33.08	m^3
7	RCC Lintel	1.3176	m^3
8	RCC slab (1:2:4)	9.715	m^3
9	Providing laying cement plaster (1:4)	206	m^2
10	Brick masonry C.M (1:4) for parapet wall	1.555	m ³

T-13.1.2-Measurement Sheet for Bus Stand

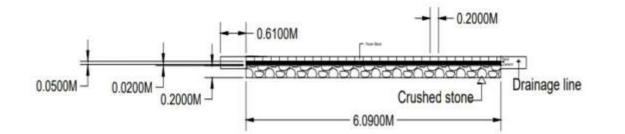


ABSTRA	CT	SHEET
--------	----	-------

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Per	RATE	AMOUNT							
1.	Excavation for the foundation in soft ordinary soil	41.44	CUM	85	3522.4							
2.	Providing and laying foundation concrete P.C.C (1:4:8) in foundation	11.648	CUM	2700	31449.6							
3.	Providing and laying brick masonry @ plinth	19.671	CUM	3200	62947.2							
4.	D.P.C (1:4:8)	10.98	CUM	150	1647							
5.	Earth filling	31.482	CUM	50	1574.1							
6.	Brick masonry up to slab	33.08	CUM	3500	115780							
7.	R.C.C lintel	1.3176	CUM	8800	11616							
8.	R.C.C slab	9.715	CUM	8800	85360							
9.	Providing laying cement plaster (1:4)	206	CUM	150	30900							
10.	Brick masonry for parapet wall	1.555	CUM	3500	5425							
				TOTAL	348574.3							
	3%	CONTIGENC	IES = 10,4	57.229								
		VATER CHAR										
	10% CC	10% CONTRACT PROFIT = 34,857.43										
		Grand total = 400,860.41										

T-13.1.2-Abstract Sheet for Bus Stand

13.1.5 Design of Paver Block Road :



Paver Block Road Cross - section

Gujarat Technological University



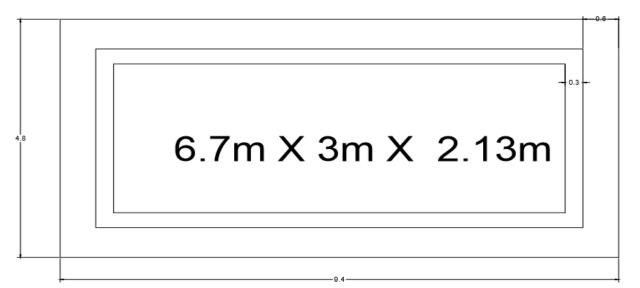
MEASUREMENT SHEET

SR	DESCRIPTION	NO.	L	В	Η	QUANTITY
NO.			(m)	(m)	(m)	(m3)
1	Crushed stone	1	1000	6	0.2	1200
2	Cement	1	1000	6	0.02	120
3	Sand	1	1000	6	0.05	1300
4	Paver Block	214285.71				

ABSTRACT SHEET

SR NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PER	RATE	AMOUNT
1	Crushed stone	1200	m^3	1350	1620000
2	Cement	120	m^3	540	64800
3	Sand	1300	m^3	465	604500
4	Paver Block	214285.71	ft^2	18	3857142
				3% contingenci 2% water charg % contract prof	ge = 120000
				Grand Total :	6957472 Rs

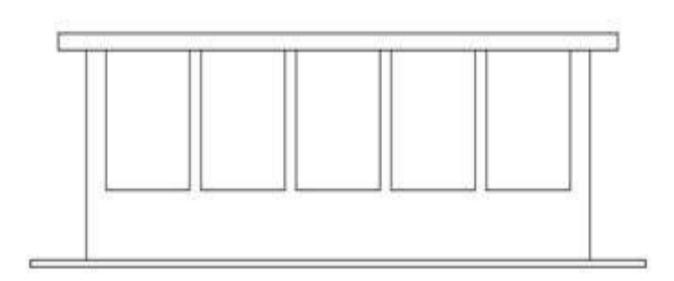
13.1.6 Design of Avado :

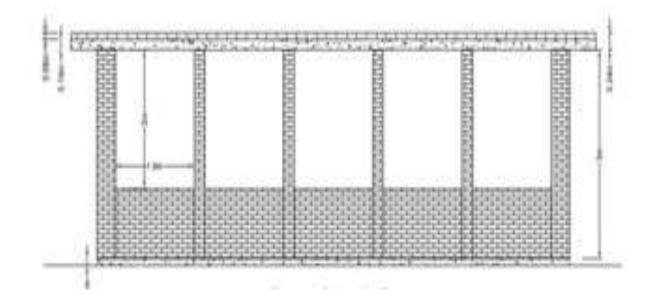


Gujarat Technological University



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District





F.13.1.6 Avado Drawings

MEASUREMENT SHEET

SR NO.	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL QUANTITY
1	Providing and laying PCC for foundation	5 m^3
2	First class brick masonry for superstructure	75m ³
	CM(1:6)	
3	12mm thick plaster internal+external	191 m ²

Gujarat Technological University



ABSTRACT SHEET

Item no.	Description	Quantity	Per	Rate	Amount
1	Providing and laying PCC for foundation	5	M ³	6259	31295
2		75	M3	7809.	585693.75
	First class brick masonry for super structure CM(1:6)			25	
3	12mm thick plaster internal+ external	191	M ²	120	22920
				0	ies =19197.26
				0	ge =12798.175 fit = 63990.82
		I		Grand Tot	tal :735895Rs

13.2 Reason for students recommending this design:

1) Community Hall:

- In community halls, members of the village tend to gather for group activities, social support, public information and other purposes.
- They may sometimes be open for the whole community or for a specialized group within the greater community.

2) Super market:

- After making a super market in the village, the villagers don't have to go far for their daily need products. They get daily needs from their village only
- There are more availability of variety goods and freedom of selection for customers.
- The prices of all the goods at these markets are fixed and also are lower.

3) Cyber Cafe:

- A cyber cafe is a infrastructure where computers are provided for accessing the internet, playing games, chatting with friends or doing other computer-related tasks.
- Now-a-days when there is necessity of computers in our day-to-day life, construction of cyber cafe is a good option in development of the village.



(4) Paver Block Road:

- In construction of making this road the cost is minimum.
- There is no requirement of heavy machinery to construct these type of roads
- It can be used also as paring area, street road, pathway, etc.

(5) Avedo:

- Avedo is constructed because the birds can take shelter when they are tired.
- In that they are protected from all the weathers and are also provided with food and water.

(6) Rain Shelter:

- Shelter is a basic human need crucial for survival in cases of natural hazards or conflict.
- Rain Shelter provides protection from the heavy rain.

13.3 About designs suggestions / Benefits of the villagers:

(1) Community Hall:

- After constructing a community hall, it unites a community, provides volunteer opportunities, support for community projects, promotes healthy living, etc.
- And the community hall also helps in building strong, safe and inclusive communities.
- Social interaction among the villagers will also increase.

(2) Super market:

- Now the villagers don't have to go far for their daily needs.
- They get all their needs in one market only, so they don't have to travel at many places for the things.

(3) Cyber cafe:

- Now the community and passersby get the benefits of the internet cafe and are put in touch with the global market and happenings in the world.
- The students also get information related to their education.

(4) Paver Block Road:

- Paver block roads are very durable, and if they are adequately interlock, they can easily last for about 20 years.
- Paver block can withstand hefty vehicular load as well.
- And they are available in different shapes and colors, making it very versatile.

(5) Avedo:

• By constructing avedo, the birds don't have to go far, because they get food, water and shelter all at one place.

(6) Rain Shelter:

- Due to rain shelter the villagers are protected by rain, winds, cold, etc and are thus protected for the diseases.
- Sometimes these shelters are also helpful for the homeless, as they can rest their sometimes.

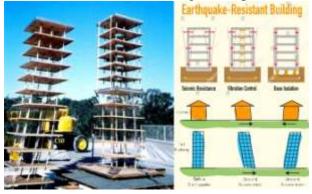


CHAPTER 14: TECHNICAL OPTION WITH CASE STUDIES:

14.1.1 Advanced Earthquake Resistance:

- Earthquake-resistant or a seismic structures are designed to protect buildings to some or greater extent from <u>earthquakes</u>. While no structure can be entirely immune to damage from earthquakes, the goal of <u>earthquake-resistant construction</u> is to erect structures that fare better during <u>Seismic</u> activity than their conventional counterparts.
- According to <u>building codes</u>, earthquake-resistant structures are intended to withstand the largest earthquake of a certain probability that is likely to occur at their location.
- This means the loss of life should be minimized by preventing collapse of the buildings for rare earthquakes while the loss of the functionality should be limited for more frequent ones.
- To combat earthquake destruction, the only method available to ancient architects was to build their landmark structures to last, often by making them excessively <u>stiff</u> and <u>strong</u>.
- While the former is the method typically applied in most earthquake-resistant structures, important facilities, landmarks and cultural heritage buildings use the more advanced (and expensive) techniques of isolation or control to survive strong shaking with minimal damage. Examples of such applications are the <u>Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels</u> and the <u>Acropolis Museum</u>.
- Earthquake-resistant structures are structures designed to protect buildings from earthquakes.

While no structure damage from to of earthquaketo erect structures seismic activity counterparts. codes, earthquakeintended to earthquake of a is likely to occur at Currently, there philosophies in engineering,



F 14.1.1 Advanced Earthquake Resistance

can be entirely immune earthquakes, the goal resistant construction is that fare better during than their conventional According to building resistant structures are withstand the largest certain probability that location. their design are several earthquake use making of

experimental results, computer simulations and observations from past earthquakes to offer the required performance for the seismic threat at the site of interest.

• The science of structural and **Earthquake Engineering** helps enhance the seismic flexibility of civil structures and critical infrastructure through advanced engineering and management tools. While natural forces are extremely useful to mankind, natural disasters can wreak a havoc with hurricanes, earthquakes, tsunamis posing threat to life and infrastructure worth billions of dollars.



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

GROUP ID:104383

> Techniques:

1. Combined vibration control:

- Designed by architect Merrill W. Baird of Glendale, working in collaboration with <u>A. C. Martin</u> Architects of Los Angeles, the Municipal Services Building at 633 East Broadway, <u>Glendale</u> was completed in 1966. Prominently sited at the corner of East Broadway and Glendale Avenue, this civic building serves as a heraldic element of Glendale's civic center.
- In October 2004 <u>Architectural Resources Group</u> (ARG) was contracted by <u>Nabih Youssef</u> & Associates, Structural Engineers, to provide services regarding a historic resource assessment of the building due to a proposed seismic retrofit.



F.14.1.1. Combined Vibration Control

• In 2008, the Municipal Services Building of the City of Glendale, California was <u>seismically retrofitted</u> using an innovative combined vibration control solution: the existing <u>elevated building foundation</u> of the building was put on <u>high</u> <u>damping rubber bearings</u>.

2. Concurrent shake-table testing:

- Concurrent shake-table testing of two or more building models is a vivid, persuasive and effective way to validate <u>earthquake engineering</u> solutions experimentally.
- Thus, two wooden houses built before adoption of the 1981 Japanese Building Code were moved to E-Defense for testing (see both pictures aside). The left house was reinforced to enhance its seismic resistance, while the other one was not. These two models were set on E-Defense platform and tested simultaneously.

3. Steel plate walls system:

- A <u>steel plate shear wall</u> (SPSW) consists of steel infill plates bounded by a column-beam system. When such infill plates occupy each level within a framed bay of a structure, they constitute a SPSW system. SPSW was invented entirely to withstand seismic activity.
- SPSW behavior is analogous to a vertical <u>plate girder</u> cantilevered from its base. Similar to plate girders, the SPSW system optimizes component performance by taking advantage of the postbuckling behavior of the steel infill panels.
- The Ritz-Carlton/JW Marriott hotel building, a part of the <u>LA Live</u> development in <u>Los Angeles</u>, <u>California</u>, is the first building in Los Angeles that uses an advanced steel plate shear wall system to resist the lateral loads of strong earthquakes and winds.



F.14.1.1.3 Steel Plate Wall System

Gujarat Technological University



4. Seismic test of seven-story building:

- A destructive earthquake struck a lone, wooden condominium in <u>Japan</u>.^[12] The experiment was webcast live on July 14, 2009 to yield insight on how to make wooden structures stronger and better able to withstand major earthquakes.
- The <u>Miki</u> shake at the Hyogo Earthquake Engineering Research Center is the capstone experiment of the four-year NEES Wood project, which receives its primary support from the U.S. <u>National Science Foundation</u> Network for Earthquake Engineering Simulation (NEES) Program.
- "NEES Wood aims to develop a new seismic design philosophy that will provide the necessary mechanisms to safely increase the height of wood-frame structures in active seismic zones of the United States, as well as mitigate earthquake damage to low-rise wood-frame structures," said Rosowsky, Department of Civil Engineering at <u>Texas A&M University</u>. This philosophy is based on the application of seismic damping systems for wooden buildings. The systems, which can be installed inside the walls of most wooden buildings, include strong metal <u>frame</u>, <u>bracing</u> and <u>dampers</u> filled with <u>viscous</u> fluid.

5. Super frame earthquake proof structure:

• The proposed system is composed of core walls, hat beams incorporated into the top-level, outer columns, and viscous dampers vertically installed between the tips of the hat beams and the outer columns. During an earthquake, the hat beams and outer columns act as outriggers and reduce the overturning moment in the core, and the installed dampers also reduce the moment and the lateral deflection of the structure. This innovative system can eliminate inner beams and inner columns on each floor, and thereby provide buildings with column-free floor space even in highly seismic regions.

14.1.2 Seismic Retrofitting of Buildings:

• "Seismic retrofitting is the modification of existing <u>structures</u> to make them more resistant to <u>seismic activity</u>, ground motion, or <u>soil</u> failure due to <u>earthquakes</u>". With better understanding of seismic demand on structures and with our recent experiences with large earthquakes near urban centers, the need of seismic <u>retrofitting</u> is well acknowledged.



F. 14.1.2 Seismic Retrofitting Of Building

Gujarat Technological University



- Prior to the introduction of modern seismic codes in the late 1960s for developed countries (US, Japan etc.) and late 1970s for many other parts of the world (Turkey, China etc.), many structures were designed without adequate detailing and reinforcement for seismic protection. In view of the imminent problem, various research work has been carried out.
- State-of-the-art technical guidelines for seismic assessment, retrofit and rehabilitation have been published around the as the ASCE-SEI 41 and the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (world such NZSEE)'s guidelines.
- These codes must be regularly updated; the <u>1994 Northridge earthquake</u> brought to light the brittleness of welded steel frames.
- The retrofit techniques outlined here are also applicable for other natural hazards such as <u>tropical cyclones</u>, <u>tornadoes</u>, and severe <u>winds</u> from <u>thunderstorms</u>.
- Whilst current practice of seismic retrofitting is predominantly concerned with structural improvements to reduce the seismic hazard of using the structures, it is similarly essential to reduce the hazards and losses from non-structural elements.
- It is also important to keep in mind that there is no such thing as an earthquake-proof structure, although <u>seismic performance</u> can be greatly enhanced through proper initial design or subsequent modifications.

> Strategies:

- Increasing the global capacity (strengthening). This is typically done by the addition of cross braces or new structural walls.
- Reduction of the seismic demand by means of supplementary damping and/or use of base isolation systems.
- Increasing the local capacity of structural elements. This strategy recognises the inherent capacity within the existing structures, and therefore adopts a more cost-effective approach to selectively upgrade local capacity (deformation/ductility, strength or stiffness) of individual structural components.
- Selective weakening retrofit. This is a counter-intuitive strategy to change the inelastic mechanism of the structure, while recognising the inherent capacity of the structure.
- Allowing sliding connections such as passageway bridges to accommodate additional movement between seismically independent structures.
- Addition of seismic friction dampers to simultaneously add damping and a selectable amount of additional stiffness.

> Objectives:

- Public safety only. The goal is to protect human life, ensuring that the structure will not collapse upon its occupants or passersby, and that the structure can be safely exited. Under severe seismic conditions the structure may be a total economic write-off, requiring tear-down and replacement.
- Structure survivability. The goal is that the structure, while remaining safe for exit, may require extensive repair (but not replacement) before it is generally useful or considered safe for occupation.
- This is typically the lowest level of retrofit applied to bridges.



- Structure functionality. Primary structure undamaged and the structure is undiminished in utility for its primary application. A high level of retrofit, this ensures that any required repairs are only "cosmetic" for example, minor cracks in <u>plaster</u>, <u>drywall</u> and <u>stucco</u>. This is the minimum acceptable level of retrofit for <u>hospitals</u>.
- Structure unaffected. This level of retrofit is preferred for historic structures of high cultural significance.

> Techniques:

1. External post-tensioning

• The use of external post-tensioning for new structural systems have been developed in the past decade. Under the PRESS (Precast Seismic Structural Systems), a large-scale U.S./Japan joint research program, unbonded post-tensioning high strength steel tendons have been used to achieve a moment-resisting system that has self-centering capacity. An extension of the same idea for seismic retrofitting has been experimentally tested for seismic retrofit of California bridges under a Caltrans research project and for seismic retrofit of non-ductile reinforced concrete frames. Pre-stressing can increase the capacity of structural elements such as beam, column and beam-column joints. External pre-stressing has been used for structural upgrade for gravity/live loading since the 1970s.

2. Base isolators:

• Base isolation is a collection of structural elements of a building that should substantially decouple the building's structure from the shaking ground thus protecting the building's integrity and enhancing its seismic performance. This earthquake engineering technology, which is a kind of seismic vibration control, can be applied both to a newly designed building and to seismic upgrading of existing structures. Normally, excavations are made around the building is separated from the foundations. Steel or reinforced concrete beams replace the connections to the foundations, while under these, the isolating pads, or base isolators, replace the material removed. While the base isolation tends to restrict transmission of the ground motion to the building, it also keeps the building positioned properly over the foundation.

3. Supplementary dampers:

• Supplementary dampers absorb the energy of motion and convert it to heat, thus damping resonant effects in structures that are rigidly attached to the ground. In addition to adding energy dissipation capacity to the structure, supplementary damping can reduce the displacement and acceleration demand within the structures. In some cases, the threat of damage does not come from the initial shock itself, but rather from the periodic resonant motion of the structure that repeated ground motion induces. In the practical sense, supplementary dampers act similarly to Shock absorbers used in automotive suspensions.

4. Tuned mass dampers:

• Tuned mass dampers (TMD) employ movable weights on some sort of springs. These are typically employed to reduce wind sway in very tall, light buildings. Similar designs may be employed to impart earthquake resistance in eight to ten story buildings that are prone to destructive earthquake induced resonances.



5. Slosh tank:

- A slosh tank is a large container of low viscosity fluid (usually water) that may be placed at locations in a structure where lateral swaying motions are significant, such as the roof, and tuned to counter the local resonant dynamic motion. During a seismic (or wind) event the fluid in the tank will slosh back and forth with the fluid motion usually directed and controlled by internal baffles partitions that prevent the tank itself becoming resonant with the structure, see Slosh dynamics.
- The net dynamic response of the overall structure is reduced due to both the counteracting movement of mass, as well as energy dissipation or vibration damping which occurs when the fluid's kinetic energy is converted to heat by the baffles. Generally the temperature rise in the system will be minimal and is passively cooled by the surrounding air. <u>One Rincon Hill</u> in San Francisco is a skyscraper with a rooftop slosh tank which was designed primarily to reduce the magnitude of lateral swaying motion from wind.
- A slosh tank is a passive tuned mass damper. In order to be effective the mass of the liquid is usually on the order of 1% to 5% of the mass it is counteracting, and often this requires a significant volume of liquid. In some cases these systems are designed to double as emergency water cisterns for fire suppression.

6. Active control system:

- Very tall buildings ("<u>skyscrapers</u>"), when built using modern lightweight materials, might sway uncomfortably (but not dangerously) in certain wind conditions.
- A solution to this problem is to include at some upper story a large mass, constrained, but free to move within a limited range, and moving on some sort of bearing system such as an air cushion or hydraulic film.
- Hydraulic <u>pistons</u>, powered by electric pumps and accumulators, are actively driven to counter the wind forces and natural resonances.
- These may also, if properly designed, be effective in controlling excessive motion with or without applied power in an earthquake.
- In general, though, modern steel frame high rise buildings are not as subject to dangerous motion as are medium rise (eight to ten <u>story</u>) buildings, as the resonant period of a tall and massive building is longer than the approximately one second shocks applied by an earthquake.

7. Adhoc addition of structural support/reinforcement:

- The most common form of seismic retrofit to lower buildings is adding strength to the existing structure to resist seismic forces.
- The strengthening may be limited to connections between existing building elements or it may involve adding primary resisting elements such as walls or frames, particularly in the lower stories.
- Common retrofit measures for unreinforced masonry buildings in the Western United States include the addition of steel frames, the addition of reinforced concrete walls, and in some cases, the addition of base isolation.



14.1.3 Advanced Practices in Construction field in Modern Material, Techniques and Equipment:

Modern Techniques:

1. Precast Flat Panel System:

- This method of construction involves the procedure of making floor and wall units off site. For this, separate factory outlets and facilities is required. Once the panel units are made as per the design specification and requirements, they are brought to the site and placed. This method is best suited for repetitive construction project activities.
- The panels manufactured has the services of windows, doors and the finishes. This method also brings building envelope panels which are provided with insulation and

decorative cladding that is fitted by the factory which can also be used as load – bearing elements.

2. 3D Volumetric Construction:

- As the name implies, the 3D volumetric construction involves the manufacture of 3D units in the form of modules in off site. At the time of installation, they are brought to the site and assembled module by module. Each modular unit manufactured are 3D units, hence this construction is called as 3D volumetric construction or modular construction.
- The transportation of the modules can be carried out in various forms or methods. This can involve the transportation of the basic structure or a completed unit with

all the internal and external finishes, services installed within it, that the only part remaining is the assembly. The factory construction brings different unit of same product

maintaining their quality throughout. Hence this method is best suited for repetitive projects so that rapid assembly of the products is possible.

3. Precast Concrete Foundations:

• For the rapid construction of foundation, the precast concrete system can be employed. This method is more suited for a bespoke design. Here, the elements required for the construction of foundation are constructed separately in the factory (off site) and brought to the site and assembled. The manufactured product must have the assured quality as specified by the designer.



F. 14.1.3.1 Precast Flat Panel System



F.14.1.3.2 3D Volumatric Construction



F. 14.1.3.3 Precast Concrete Foundations



4. Twin Wall Technology:

- The twin wall technology is a hybrid solution of wall system that combines the qualities of erection speed and precast concrete with the structural integrity of in-situ concrete. This type of wall system guarantees structural integrity and waterproof reliability for the structure.
- The twin wall system has two walls slabs that are separated as shown in the figure. The two slabs are separated by a cast in lattice girders. The procedure involves:
- 1. The wall units are placed in the site.
- 2. The twin units are propped temporarily.
- 3. The wall units are later joined by means of reinforcing.
- 4. The gap between the wall units are filled by means of concrete.

5. Precast Cladding Panels:

- The cladding system is the installation of a material over another that finally act as a skin or a layer.
- This system of layer is not only intended for aesthetics, but it can help in controlling the infiltration of the weather elements.
- No kind of waterproof condition is provided by the cladding. Instead, the cladding is a control measure against water penetration. This safely help in directing the water or the wind so that there is control of the runoff. This helps to prevent the infiltration into the building structure.

6. Insulating Concrete Formwork:

- The system of insulating concrete formwork (ICF) have twin walled panels that are either polystyrene panels or blocks are employed. These are built quickly to create the formwork as the wall of the buildings.
- The formwork that is made is filled with concrete. This concrete is factory produced that have quality assurance so that a ready – mixed concrete.
- Mostly the mix is ready mix concrete. Higher level of thermal insulation is provided by expanded polystyrene blocks. The concrete core will provide good robustness and better sound insulation.



F.14.1.3.4 Twin Wall Technology



F.14.1.3.5 Precast Cladding **Panels**



F.14.1.3.6 Insulating **Concrete Formwork**



14.1.4 Engineering aspects of Soil Mechanics – Environment impact Assessment :

- An Environmental Impact Assessment is a formal method of judging the impact that any new developmental project would have on the environment and its constituents. This can include changes that the project would create in the physical aspects of existing geography, chemical changes to the atmosphere including air and water, biological changes that affect plant, animal and human life, cultural impact of a project on the society in the area, and other socio-economic effects that the project can have.
- Such an assessment allows problems to be foreseen, so that the design and planning of the projects is modified to reduce any negative effects. It is now fashionable to build green buildings which have a positive effect on the environment.
- There is historical precedent for the now mandatory Environmental Impact Assessments (EIA). Past efforts by governments have resulted in bans on activities that caused noxious odors, garbage dumps were positioned at places far away from habitation, and commercial activities were restricted to town centers.
- Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) is a process of evaluating the likely environmental impacts of a proposed project or development, taking into account inter-related socio-economic, cultural and human-health impacts, both beneficial and adverse.
- UNEP defines Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) as a tool used to identify the environmental, social and economic impacts of a project prior to decision-making. It aims to predict environmental impacts at an early stage in project planning and design, find ways and means to reduce adverse impacts, shape projects to suit the local environment and present the predictions and options to decision-makers.
- The Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change (MoEFCC) of India has been in a great effort in Environmental Impact Assessment in India. The main laws in action are the Water Act(1974), the Indian Wildlife (Protection) Act (1972), the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act (1981) and the Environment (Protection) Act (1986), Biological Diversity Act(2002). The responsible body for this is the Central Pollution Control Board.
- Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) studies need a significant amount of primary and secondary environmental data. Primary data are those collected in the field to define the status of the environment (like air quality data, water quality data etc.). Secondary data are those collected over the years that can be used to understand the existing environmental scenario of the study area. The environmental impact assessment (EIA) studies are conducted over a short period of time and therefore the understanding of the environmental trends, based on a few months of primary data, has limitations. Ideally, the primary data must be considered along with the secondary data for complete understanding of the existing environmental status of the area. In many EIA studies, the secondary data needs could be as high as 80% of the total data requirement. EIC is the repository of one-stop secondary data source for environmental impact assessment in India.
- The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) experience in India indicates that the lack of timely availability of reliable and authentic environmental data has been a major bottleneck in achieving the full benefits of EIA. The environment being a multi-disciplinary subject, a multitude of agencies are involved in collection of environmental data. However, no single organization in India tracks available data from these agencies and makes it available in one place in a form required by environmental impact assessment practitioners.



- Further, environmental data is not available in enhanced forms that improve the quality of the EIA. This makes it harder and more time-consuming to generate environmental impact assessments and receive timely environmental clearances from regulators. With this background, the Environmental Information Centre (EIC) has been set up to serve as a professionally managed clearinghouse of environmental information that can be used by MoEF, project proponents, consultants, NGOs and other stakeholders involved in the process of environmental impact assessment in India. EIC caters to the need of creating and disseminating of organized environmental data for various developmental initiatives all over the country.
- EIC stores data in GIS format and makes it available to all environmental impact assessment studies and to EIA stakeholders.
- In 2020, the Government of India proposed a new EIA 2020 Draft, which was widely criticized for heavily diluting the EIA. Many Environmental groups started a campaign demanding the withdrawal of the Draft, in face of these campaigns, the Government of India resorted to banning/blocking the websites of these groups.
- Environment Impact Assessment in India is statutorily backed by the Environment **Protection Act, 1986** which contains various provisions on EIA methodology and process.
- The EIA Process: EIA involves the steps mentioned below. However, the EIA process is cyclical with interaction between the various steps:
- 1. **Screening:** The project plan is screened for scale of investment, location and type of development and if the project needs statutory clearance.
- 2. **Scoping:** The project's potential impacts, zone of impacts, mitigation possibilities and need for monitoring.
- 3. Collection of baseline data: Baseline data is the environmental status of study area.
- 4. **Impact prediction:** Positive and negative, reversible and irreversible and temporary and permanent impacts need to be predicted which presupposes a good understanding of the project by the assessment agency.
- 5. **Mitigation measures and EIA report:** The EIA report should include the actions and steps for preventing, minimizing or by passing the impacts or else the level of compensation for probable environmental damage or loss.
- 6. **Public hearing:** On completion of the EIA report, public and environmental groups living close to project site may be informed and consulted.
- 7. **Decision making:** Impact Assessment Authority along with the experts consult the project-incharge along with consultant to take the final decision, keeping in mind EIA and EMP (Environment Management Plan).
- 8. **Monitoring and implementation of environmental management plan:** The various phases of implementation of the project are monitored.
- 9. Assessment of Alternatives, Delineation of Mitigation Measures and Environmental Impact Assessment Report: For every project, possible alternatives should be identified, and environmental attributes compared. Alternatives should cover both project location and process technologies. Once alternatives have been reviewed, a mitigation plan should be drawn up for the selected option and is supplemented with an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) to guide the proponent towards environmental improvements.
- 10. **Risk assessment:** Inventory analysis and hazard probability and index also form part of EIA procedures.



> Methods of Environmental Impact Assessment:

- Industrial products Product environmental life cycle analysis (LCA) is used for identifying and measuring the impact of industrial products on the environment. These EIAs consider activities related to extraction of raw materials, ancillary materials, equipment; production, use, disposal and ancillary equipment.
- Genetically modified plants Specific methods available to perform EIAs of genetically modified organisms include GMP-RAM and INOVA.
- Fuzzy logic EIA methods need measurement data to estimate values of impact indicators. However, many of the environment impacts cannot be quantified, e.g. landscape quality, lifestyle quality and social acceptance. Instead, information from similar EIAs, expert judgment and community sentiment are employed. Approximate reasoning methods known as fuzzy logic can be used. A fuzzy arithmetic approach has also been proposed and implemented using a software tool (TDEIA).

14.1.5 Water Supply – Sewarage System – Waster Water – Sustainable Development Techniques :

- > Water Supply:
- Water supply is the provision of water by public utilities, commercial organizations, community endeavors or by individuals, usually via a system of pumps and pipes. Aspects of service quality include continuity of supply, water quality and water pressure. The institutional responsibility for water supply is arranged differently in different countries and regions (urban versus rural). It usually includes issues surrounding policy and regulation, service provision and standardization.
- The cost of supplying water consists, to a very large extent, of fixed costs (capital costs and personnel costs) and only to a small extent of variable costs that depend on the amount of water consumed (mainly energy and chemicals). Almost all service providers in the world charge tariffs to recover part of their costs
- Sustainable water supply is meeting the present-day need for safe, reliable, and affordable water, which minimise adverse effects on the environment, whilst enabling future generations to meet their requirements.
- With growing numbers of people on our planet, it is essential that clean water is provided to people across the globe in a sustainable and fair manner. We need to use water efficiently and to achieve water sustainability we need to;
 Make sure there is a balance between what is consumed and what is used
 Ensure that water remains of a good quality and avoid pollution of our water sources
 Allow for stores to be built up for drier periods in our changing climate
 - Manage the water that falls in places effectively
- If we can do this we will have sustainable water supply which meets the present-day need for safe, reliable, and affordable water, which minimises adverse effects on the environment, whilst enabling future generations to meet their requirements.
- With children particularly at risk from water-related diseases, access to improved sources of water can result in better health, and therefore better school attendance, with positive longer-term consequences for their lives.



Sewerage System:

- A sewerage system, or wastewater collection system, is a network of pipes, pumping stations, and appurtenances that convey sewage from its points of origin to a point of treatment and disposal.
- There are three types of modern sewerage systems: Sanitary sewers (also called foul sewers), storm sewers (also called surface water sewers), and combined sewers.

(1) Combined Sewers:

- Combined sewers are well....combined! That is, they use a single pipe to carry both wastewater and storm runoff water to wastewater plants. They aren't used much anymore because when it rains a lot the system can't handle both the surface water and the wastewater and this causes the sewer to overflow. Because of this, new systems separate storm sewers from sanitary sewers.
- Provide and the second se
- In this image both the wastewater from buildings and the storm runoff water flow into the same

pipe. During dry weather the combined wastewater and storm water flow toward the wastewater treatment plant and not into the river.

- In wet weather the increased runoff water combined with the wastewater from buildings is too much for the pipe to handle and the result is that some of it spills out into the river. These are called combined sewer overflow. In other words, during extremely wet weather combined sewers are dumping raw sewage and industrial waste into rivers and other bodies of water. This results in contaminated drinking water and other types of environmental damage. In some cases, it might even be necessary to boil water before it is safe to drink or use.
- Combined sewer overflow events can also cause too much wastewater to reach sewage treatment plants. When this happens the plant is not able to treat the wastewater properly.
- Even worse, during extremely severe weather events combined sewers can even cause wastewater including raw sewage to back-up into inhabited buildings. The cost to clean up this stinky mess is no insignificant amount.

(2) Sanitary Sewers:

- Sanitary sewers carry wastewater from homes and businesses to wastewater treatment plants. They consist of pipes, manholes, and pumping stations and their role is to maintain water quality because it's necessary for good public health.
- When you flush the toilet or wash dishes in the kitchen sink that water is carried away from your home through relatively small pipes to the sewer main in the street or to

Roof Drain Sever Lateral Brain Kcses Mathele Sever Sever Lateral Sever S

your septic system. The pipes that take waste from your home (or business) to the sewer main are only large enough to remove toilet paper and human waste.



- From there it continues on until it reaches a wastewater treatment plant where the wastewater is treated so as to remove pollutants before it returns to the environment.
- When non-biodegradable items are flushed, such as sanitary wipes, this interferes the public wastewater system (potentially causing blockages and overflows) and with processes at the plant.
- Usually, sanitary sewers use gravity to carry the wastewater away.
- However, in low-lying areas pumps are sometimes used when the wastewater needs to reach an area that's at a higher elevation.
- Sanitary sewers are accessed via manholes for routine maintenance and repair.
- Clean-outs located on your property provide access to the part of the sanitary sewer that goes from your home to the sewer main in the street.
- If there's a blockage in this pipe it can be accessed via the clean-out.

(3) Storm Sewers:

- Storm sewers (also called surface sewers) carry rainwater and melting snow (storm sewers are not designed to carry wastewater) from roofs and roads and channel it into streams, rivers, and other bodies of water.
- When it rains (or when snow melts) water enters storm sewers via manholes, pipes, storm drain inlets, open ditches, etc.
- This water is then carried away until it eventually flows directly into streams, rivers, and waterways without having been treated.
- This is why you should never put any kind of hazardous waste down a storm drain. This includes things like paint, solvents, used motor oil, and cleaning liquids. They can damage rivers, lakes, wetlands, and even poison wildlife.
- Storm sewers can also get clogged with leaves, litter, and other debris and when this happens there can be flooding.

> Waste Water:

- Wastewater is any water used to transport waste, and is most commonly a synonym for sewage (also called domestic wastewater, municipal wastewater) this is wastewater that is produced by a community of people.
- Black water (waste), household wastewater that only contains the discharge from toilets.
- Grey water, household wastewater excluding the discharge from toilets. Fecal sludge, household wastewater generated from certain types of onsite sanitation systems
- Wastewater is used water that has been affected by domestic, industrial and commercial use.
- The composition of all wastewaters is thus constantly changing and highly variable, which is why it is so difficult to pinpoint a singular definition of the word itself.
- The composition of wastewater is 99.9% water and the remaining 0.1% is what is removed.
- This 0.1% contains organic matter, microorganisms and inorganic compounds.
- Wastewater effluents are released to a variety of environments, such as lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, estuaries and oceans.
- Wastewater also includes storm runoff, as harmful substances wash off roads, parking lots and rooftops.



> Types of Waste Water:

1) Sewage Water:

• Sewage is wastewater that comes from domestic activities. That includes houses, public toilets, restaurants, schools, hotels and hospitals. These buildings all produce a lot of wastewater on a daily basis, which generally contains urine and faeces.

2) Non-sewage water:

• Non-sewage covers all other types of wastewater. That includes rainwater and stormwater from flooding, water from commercial activity like garages or laundrettes and water from industrial plants.

Sources of Waste Water:

- 1. **Sewage (Waste Water)** Sewage is another name for waste water from domestic and industrial processes. Despite strict regulatory control, the Environment Agency data shows that the water and sewage industry accounted for almost a quarter of the serious water incidents in England and Wales in 2006.
- 2. **Agricultural Pollution** The agriculture industry covers 76% of the land area of England and Wales. Agricultural processes such as uncontrolled spreading of slurries and manure, disposal of sheep dip, tillage, ploughing of the land, use of pesticides and fertilisers can cause water pollution. Accidental spills from milk dairies can also affect the quality of water.
- 3. **Oil Pollution** Every year there are about 3,000 pollution incidents involving oil and fuels in England and Wales. Oil spillages affect water quality in a number of ways. Oil can make drinking water unsafe to drink. A substantial amount of oil released into oceans and seas will destroy wildlife and the ecosystems that sustain them. Oil spills also reduce oxygen supplies within the water environment. The main causes of oil related water pollution are: loss from storage facilities, spillage during delivery and deliberate disposal of waste oil to drainage systems.
- 4. **Radioactive Substances** Radioactive waste is another source of water pollution. Radioactive substances are used in nuclear power plants, industrial, medical and other scientific processes. They can be found in watches, luminous clocks, television sets and x-ray machinery. There are also naturally occurring radioisotopes from organisms and within the environment. If not properly disposed of, radioactive waste can result in serious water pollution incidents.
- 5. **River dumping** Lots of people dump supermarket trolleys, bicycles, garden cuttings and electronic waste into rivers or river banks. This is illegal and offenders may be charged for fly-tipping if caught. River dumping not only causes water pollution; it also harms wildlife and increases the risk of flooding. Fly-tipping (this includes river dumping) is a criminal offence. In the most severe cases, it can attract a maximum fine of £50,000 or a 5 year jail term.
- 6. **Marine Dumping** The Worldwide Fund for Nature (WWF) estimates that a staggering amount of waste enters into the sea every year. Part of this is due to deliberate dumping of waste into coastal waters. Other sources of waste at sea include plastics and other materials blown or washed from land. Marine dumping is illegal under international and UK legislation. For more information visit the Marine Pollution page.



Treatment of Waste Water:

- Once water is used, that doesn't mean it has to be disposed of completely. After all, there's only so much water on the earth. Instead, wastewater is treated to remove contaminants so it can be reused. Of course, to be reused, it has to meet certain standards and criteria depending on the nature of reuse.
- One such criteria is the water's organic load, which can be monitored using the Total Organic Carbon in the water. The e-learning session 'Transforming wastewater treatment with TOC monitoring' will explore how this parameter can be used to further optimise performance for wastewater plants.

(4) Sustainable Development Techniques:

- Sustainable Development is the practice of using guidelines for environmentally responsible and energy savings to create new development projects and to maintain and retrofit older projects.
- It can include using green materials in new construction, designing projects that can harvest their own energy to reduce the load on a power grid, or that incorporate green space in order to counterbalance the green space removed to build the onsite facilities.
- In other words, "Sustainable development is the organizing principle for meeting human development goals while simultaneously sustaining the ability of natural systems to provide the natural resources and ecosystem services on which the economy and society depend. The desired result is a state of society where living conditions and resources are used to continue to meet human needs without undermining the integrity and stability of the natural system. Sustainable development can be defined as development that meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs."
- There are 3 components of sustainable development economic growth, environmental stewardship, and social inclusion.

> Methods of Sustainable Development:

1. Integrated Automated Building Systems (IoT):

• The Internet of Things (IoT) gives facility managers access to data that they did not previously have access to. These small connected sensors can integrate with automated building systems to improve the sustainability of operations. For example, IoT sensors can dynamically adjust the required ventilation and lighting levels inside the building based on temperature, weather and CO2 readings. The facility manager doesn't need to manually stay on top of these adjustments or input data from multiple pieces of equipment.

2. Synthetic Roof Underlayment:

• The underlayment on roofs is typically asphalt-based, which breaks down relatively quickly. Replacing this layer is necessary to keep moisture out of the building's interior. Synthetic roof underlayment offers an alternative that weighs less and holds up to the wear and tear of an exterior environment. This material uses polymer that comes from recycled scrap materials. It also eliminates VOCs from the underlayment.

3. Green Roofs:

• Another innovation for the top of commercial properties comes from green roofs. Grass, plants, flowers, bushes and other greenery grows on the roofing material.



4. Grid Hybrid System:

- Renewable energy sources provide a sustainable way for organizations to power their commercial properties, but many grid systems lack storage to power facilities during times of low solar availability.
- A hybrid system stores excess energy and allows the renewable source to function at night, during overcast days and in other conditions that aren't ideal.

5. Passive Solar:

• Another way to leverage a sustainable solar energy source is to construct the building based on the passive solar concept. The facility's location and design maximize solar energy for heating during winter, while reducing its impact during warmer months.

6. Grey water Plumbing Systems:

• Grey water systems reduce the facility's need for fresh water, as everything except for toilet streams can be processed for reuse. The most common uses for this water include irrigation and supplying toilets with water.

7. Electro chromic Glass:

• Electro chromic glass can shift from clear to opaque based on external stimuli such as an electrical current or UV rays. It eliminates the need for shades and other window treatments, while adapting to current conditions passively. Additional benefits include blocking the vast majority of UV rays.

8. Solar Thermal Cladding:

• Solar thermal cladding is a passive solar building method designed specifically to hold heat during the winter. The sun's energy is stored within this material and passed through to the building for heat retention purposes.

9. Structural 3D Printing:

• Creating and moving building materials to the job site can have heavy environmental costs. As structure 3D printing begins moving forward, it becomes easier to cut down on shipping costs or reduce the weight of components.

10. Self-healing Concrete:

• This material is in its early stages, but once it's commercially viable it opens up many sustainable possibilities. Everything from roads to walkways can benefit from concrete that heals itself. Road crews would no longer need to shut down busy streets and highway lanes to address potholes and cracks.

> Goals of Sustainable Development Techniques:

There are three primary goals of sustainable development:

- 1. To minimize the depletion of natural resources when creating new developments.
- 2. To create a development that can be maintained and sustained without causing further harm to the environment.
- 3. To provide methods for retrofitting existing developments to make them environmentally friendly facilities and projects.



<u>CHAPTER 15 : Smart and Sustainable Feature of</u> <u>Chapter 8&13, Impact on Society:</u>

Reasons for Students recommending this design:

- (1) **Community Hall:** In community halls, members of the village tend to gather for group activities, social support, public information and other purposes. They may sometimes be open for the whole community or for a specialized group within the greater community.
- (2) **Super market:** They get daily needs from their village only. There are more availability of variety goods and freedom of selection for customers. The prices of all the goods at these markets are fixed and also are lower.
- (3) Cyber Cafe: A cyber cafe is a infrastructure where computers are provided for accessing the internet, playing games, chatting with friends or doing other computer-related tasks. Now-a-days when there is necessity of computers in our day-to-day life, construction of cyber cafe is a good option in development of the village.
- (4) **Paver Block Road:** In construction of making this road the cost is minimum. There is no requirement of heavy machinery to construct these type of roads. It can be used also as paring area, street road, pathway, etc.
- (5) Avedo: Avedo is constructed because the birds can take shelter when they are tired. In that they are protected from all the weathers and are also provided with food and water.
- (6) **Rain Shelter:** Shelter is a basic human need crucial for survival in cases of natural hazards or conflict. Rain Shelter provides protection from the heavy rain.

About designs Suggestions/Benefit of the villagers

- (1) **Community Hall:** It unites a community, provides volunteer opportunities, support for community projects, promotes healthy living, etc. And it also helps in building strong, safe and inclusive communities. Social interaction among the villagers will also increase.
- (2) Super market: Now the villagers don't have to go far for their daily needs. They get all their needs in one market only, so they don't have to travel at many places for the things.
- (3) Cyber cafe: Now the community and passersby get the benefits of the internet cafe and are put in touch with the global market and happenings in the world. The students also get information related to their education.
- (4) **Paver Block Road:** Paver block can withstand hefty vehicular load as well. And they are available in different shapes and colors, making it very versatile.
- (5) Avedo: By constructing avedo, the birds don't have to go far, because they get food, water and shelter all at one place.
- (6) Rain Shelter: These shelters are also helpful for the homeless, as they can rest their sometimes.



<u>CHAPTER 16 : Survey by Interviwing with Talati or</u> <u>Surpanch:</u>

Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedahad, Gujarat



Vislowskarma Yojana: Plase VIII Survey with Interviewing

SURVEY BY INTERVIEWING WITH TALATI AND/OR SARPANCH

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII

ALLOCATED VILLAGE SURVEY

An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"

CHAPTER-16

1			
-	What are the sources of income in village?	3ex	Randaltine or business
2	What are the chances of employment in village?	-	
3	What are the special technical facilities in village?	-	
4	Is any debt on village dwellers?	~	
5	Are village people getting agricultural help?	166	
6	Is women health awareness Program organized in village?		
7	Are women having opportunity to work and income?	10.1	
8	Child girl education is appreciated in village?	1905	
9	Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?		the second s
10	Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms?	-	
11	Women help line number information is provided to village people?	365	-
12	Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?	-	
13	Is village under any debt?	-	
14	Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?		
15	Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?	-	
16	is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?	ter	
17	How many disabled (physically challenged) is observed in village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.	jea	25, Hendicupped
18	Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?	JES	
19	Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there?	13	
20	Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?	Jer	
Nod	al officer and students can add more questions. This is a sa	mple. Ha	ving Minimum requirement.
	Administration queries' Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in	n và n Iel H Ualla	
	dL Cal		
id.	Plast	-15	THE T

Gujarat Technological University



<u>CHAPTER 17 : Irrigation / Agriculture Activities and Agro</u> <u>Industry, Alternate Techniques and Solution :</u>

Agriculture Activities:

- Agriculture is the backbone of Indian economy. Agriculture is the practice and science of growing crops by cultivating the land.
- Agricultural activities are as follows :
- (1) Primary activities : In primary activities, agricultural activities are included such as to grow food grains, pulses, vegetables, sugarcane, cotton, oilseeds, jute, etc.
- (2) Secondary activities : Allied activities areincluded in it as animal husbandary, poultry farm, dairy farming, etc.

> Techniques of Agriculture Activities:

- 1. Crop Rotation It is one of the most powerful techniques of sustainable agriculture. Its purpose is to avoid the consequences that come with planting the same crops in the same soil for years in a row. It helps tackle pest problems, as many pests prefer specific crops. If the pests have a steady food supply, they can greatly increase their population size. Rotation breaks the reproduction cycles of pests. During rotation, farmers can plant certain crops, which replenish plant nutrients. These crops reduce the need for chemical fertilizers.
- 2. **Permaculture** It is a food production system with intention, design, and smart farming to reduce waste of resources and create increased production efficiency. Permaculture design techniques include growing grain without tillage, herb and plant spirals, garden beds, keyhole, sheet mulching, each plant serving multiple purposes, and creating swales on contour to hold water high on the landscape. It focuses on the use of perennial crops such as fruit trees, nut trees, and shrubs all together to function in a designed system that mimics how plants in a natural ecosystem would function.
- **3.** Cover crops Many farmers choose to have crops planted in a field at all times and never leave it barren; this can cause unintended consequences. By planting cover crops, such as clover or oats, the farmer can achieve his goals of preventing soil erosion, suppressing the growth of weeds, and enhancing the quality of the soil. The use of cover crops also reduces the need for chemicals such as fertilizers.
- **4. Soil Enrichment** Soil is a central component of agricultural ecosystems. Healthy soil is full of life, which can often be killed by the overuse of pesticides. Good soils can increase yields as well as help create more robust crops. It is possible to maintain and enhance the quality of the soil in many ways. Some examples include leaving crop residue in the field after a harvest, and the use of composted plant material or animal manure.
- **5. Bio intensive Integrated Pest Management** Integrated Pest Management (IPM) is an approach, which essentially relies on biological as opposed to chemical methods. IMP also emphasizes the importance of crop rotation to combat pest management.



- 6. Natural Pest Predators In order to maintain effective control over pests, it is important to view the farm as an ecosystem as opposed to a factory. For example, many birds and other animals are, in fact, natural predators of agricultural pests. Managing your farm so that it can harbor populations of these pest predators is effective as well as a sophisticated technique. The use of chemical pesticides can result in the indiscriminate killing of pest predators.
- **7. Polyculture Farming** This technique is similar to crop rotation that tries to mimic natural principles to achieve the best yields. It involves growing multiple crop species in one area. These species often complement each other and helps produce a greater diversity of products at one plot while fully utilizing available resources. High biodiversity makes the system more resilient to weather fluctuations, promotes a balanced diet and applies natural mechanisms for maintaining soil fertility.
- 8. Agroforestry Agroforestry has become one of the powerful tools of farmers in dry regions with soils susceptible to desertification. It involves the growth of trees and shrubs amongst crops or grazing land, combining both agriculture and forestry practices for long-lasting, productive, and diverse land use when approached sustainably. Trees have another important role that maintains the favorable temperature, stabilizes soils and soil humidity, minimizes nutrient runoff and protects crops from wind or heavy rain. Trees in this farming system are additional sources of income for farmers with the possibilities for product diversification.
- **9. Biodynamic Farming** Biodynamic farming incorporates ecological and holistic growing practices based on the philosophy of "anthroposophy." It focuses on the implementation of practices such as composting, application of animal manure from farmed animals, cover cropping or rotating complementary crops for generating the necessary health and soil fertility for food production. Biodynamic practices can be applied to farms that grow a variety of produce, gardens, vineyards, and other forms of agriculture.
- **10. Better Water Management** The first step in water management is the selection of the right crops. Local crops that are more adaptable to the weather conditions of the region are selected. Crops that do not demand too much water must be chosen for dry areas. There should be well-planned irrigation systems; otherwise, other issues like river depletion, dry land and soil degradation will develop. The application of rainwater harvesting systems by storing rainwater can be used in drought prevailing conditions. Apart from that, municipal wastewater can be used for irrigation after recycling.

> Solutions of Agriculture Activities:

- **1.** Adopting Nutrient Management Techniques: Farmers can improve nutrient management practices by applying nutrients (fertilizer and manure) in the right amount, at the right time of year, with the right method and with the right placement.
- 2. Using Conservation Drainage Practices: Subsurface tile drainage is an important practice to manage water movement on and through many soils, typically in the Midwest. Drainage water can carry soluble forms of nitrogen and phosphorus, so strategies are needed to reduce nutrient loads while maintaining adequate drainage for crop production. Conservation drainage describes practices including modifying drainage system design and operation, woodchip bioreactors, saturated buffers, and modifications to the drainage ditch system.



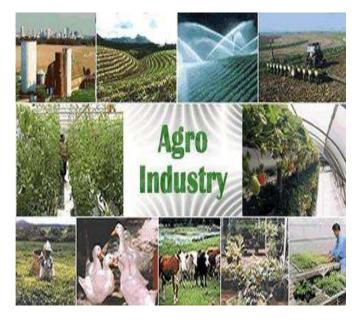
- **3. Ensuring Year-Round Ground Cover:** Farmers can plant cover crops or perennial species to prevent periods of bare ground on farm fields when the soil (and the soil and nutrients it contains) are most susceptible to erosion and loss into waterways.
- **4. Planting Field Buffers:** Farmers can plant trees, shrubs and grasses along the edges of fields; this is especially important for a field that borders water bodies. Planted buffers can help prevent nutrient loss from fields by absorbing or filtering out nutrients before they reach a water body.
- **5. Implementing Conservation Tillage:** Farmers can reduce how often and how intensely the fields are tilled. Doing so can help to improve soil health, and reduce erosion, runoff and soil compaction, and therefore the chance of nutrients reaching waterways through runoff.
- 6. Engaging in Watershed Efforts: The collaboration of a wide range of people, stakeholders and organizations across an entire watershed is vital to reducing nutrient pollution to our water and air. Farmers can play an important leadership role in these efforts when they get involved and engage with their State governments, farm organizations, conservation groups, educational institutions, non-profit organizations, and community groups.
- **7. Managing Livestock Access to Streams:** Farmers and ranchers can install fence along streams, rivers and lakes to block access from animals to help restore stream banks and prevent excess nutrients from entering the water.

> Agro Industry:

- An agro-industry is an enterprise that processes bio-mass, i.e. agricultural raw materials, which include ground and tree crops as well as livestock and fisheries, to create edible or usable forms, improve storage and shelf life, create easily transportable forms, enhance nutritive value, and extract chemicals for other uses.
- As the products of agro-industries are both edible and non-edible, the agro-industries can be classified as agro-food industries (or merely food processing industries) and agro-non-food industries.

Agro Industry Techniques:

- High Quality seeds
- Organic Fertilizers
- Intercropping/Polyculture
- Strategic Irrigation
- Better Monitoring Technology
- Green methods for pest control
- > Agro Industry Solutions:
- AgriBot-Autonomous Tractor
- One Water-Smart Irrigation
- Saga Robotics-Autonomous Harvesting
- Desamis-Livestock Monitoring
- Plastomics-Genetic Editing



Gujarat Technological University



CHAPTER 19 : Giramtha Village SAGY Questionarairs Survey Form With the Sarpanch Signature :

SAANSAD ADARSH GRAM YOJANA (SAGY) Baseline Household Survey Questionnaire

Village: Gran Oran Danchayat Gran the Ward No. 54 (Judani)

District Abundaherd

Block

1 Eamily Identity and Size

Name of Head of Household	Sumanlaumar							Male/ Female	:60
SECC Survey		Family		Over	~	6 to		Under	-
ID:		Size	2	18	-	18	13	6	0

2. Category & Entitlement Details (Tick as appropriate)

Social Category ¹			Life Insurance	1. 2. 3.	All Adult Some Ar None		AABY	1.	Yes	Kisan Credit Card	Yes / No
Poverty Status Year ² :	1.	1000	Health Insurance	1. 2. 3.	All Adults Some Adults		RSBY	1.	Yes No	MGNREGS Job Card Number	
PDS (If NFS	Aist	not im	plemented)	An	napurna	Antyodaya	8PL		APL	Is any wom	an in the family
PDS (If NFSA is implemented)		Annapurna Antyodaya		Priority		Other	member of	an 5HG? Yes / No			

2. Adults (above 18 years)

Name	Age	1000000000	Disability Status Y/N	Marital Status ³	Education Status ⁴	Adhaar Card (Y/ N)	A/C	Social Security Pension [®]
Saman Famour	4.4	175	N.	Trend al	S'm	4	7	p/
	_							

3. Children from 6 years and up to 18 years

Name	Age	Sex M/F/O	1	Code*	Level of Education: Code#		Current Class	
Dharmik shah	3	18	R	-	Robert	1	9	11

4. Children below 6 years

Name	Age	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Disability Yes/No	Going to School (Y/N)	to	De- worming Done	Fully Immu- nised Y/N	Mother's Age at the time of Child's Birth
		-					1	

Scheduled Caste 1, Scheduled Tribe 2, Other Backward Castes 3, Other 4

Enter the BPL Survey round being used in the Gram Panchayat for identification of BPL Families (e.g. 1997/2002/2011)

Marina Status: Not Merried – 1, Married – 2, Widowed – 3, Divorced/Separated – 4 ⁴ Level of Education: Not Literate – 01, Literate – 02, Completed Class 5 – 03, Class 5[®] – 04, Class 10[®]–05, Class 12[®]–06, 171 Optioma-07,

Graduate-08, Post Graduate/Professional - 09 (write the highest level applicable)

No Pension - 0, Old Age Pension - 1, Widow Pension - 2, Disability Pension - 3, Other Pension - 4 (mention)



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

SAANSAD ADARSH GRAM YOJANA (SAGY) Baseline Household Survey Questionnau

5. Hand washing

	Al	ways	Som	etimes	Never
After use of Toilet	Soap	Other	Soap	Other	
Before Eating	Soap	Other	Soap	Other	

6. Use of Mosquito Net

Children: Yes / No Adults: Yes / No

7. Do members take Regular Physical Exercise

	Yoga	Games	Other Exercises
Adults	Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No
Children	Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No

8. Consumption of Tobacco

	Smoking	Chewing
Adults		
Children		

9. House & Homestead Data

Own House: Yes /	No	No. of Rooms:	
Type: Kutcha / Ser	ni Pucc	a / Pucca	
Toilet: Private / Co	mmun	ity / Open Defecation	
Drainage linked to	House	Covered / Open / None	
Waste Collection System	Door-Step / Common-Point / No Collection System		
Homestead Land: Yes 7 No		Kitchen Garden : Yes / No	
Compost Pit: Individual/ Group,	/ None	Biogas Plant: Individual/ Group/ None	

10. Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)

Source of Water		Distance
Piped Water at Home	Yes / No	
Community Water Tap	Yes / No	
Hand Pump (Public / Priva	te) Yes / No	
Open Well(Public / Private	e) Yes / No	
Other (mention):		

11. Source of Lighting and Power

Electricity Connection to Household: Yes / No	
Lighting: Electricity/Kerosene/Solar Power	

Mention if Any Other: Cooking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/Electricity

Mention if Any Other:

If cooking in Chullah: Normal/ Smokeless

12. Landholding (Acres)

1.	Total	735 Lect	2.	Cultivable Area	
3.	Irrigated Area	576 heres	4.	Uncultivable Area	

Saansad 13. Principal Occupations in the Household Livelihood Tick if applicable Farming on own Land Sharecropping /Farming Leased Land Animal Husbandry Pisciculture Fishing Skilled Wage Worker **Unskilled Wage Worker** Salaried Employment in Government Salaried Employment - Private Sector Weaving Other Artisan(mention) Other Trade & Business (mention)

14. Migration Status

Does any member of the household migrate for Work: Yes / No. If Yes Entire Year / Seasonal Does anyone below 18 years migrate for work: Y/N

15. Agriculture Inputs

Do you use Chemical Fertilisers	Yes/No
Do you use Chemical Insecticides	Yes/No
Do you use Chemical Weedicide	Yes/No
Do you have Soil Health Card	Yes/No
Irrigation: None/ Canal/ Tank/ Bor	ewell/Other
Drip or Sprinkler Irrigation: Drip /S	

16. Agricultural Produce in a normal year (Top 3) C N

Name	Unit	Quantity

17. Livestock Numbers

Cows: 246	Bullocks; 903	Calves:
Female Buffalo:	Male Buffalo:	Buffalo Calves:
Goats/ Sheep: <u>315</u>	Poultry/ Ducks:	Pigs:
Any other: Typ	pe	No.
Shelter for Live	stock: Pucca / Ku	tcha / None
	Production of Mill	and the second se

18. What games do Children Play

19. Do children play musical instrument (mention)

Schedule Filled By: Principal Respondent: Date of Survey:



2020-2021

Basic Informati

Ad

inte Please

Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

Ba	sic Information		
	a. Gram Panchayat: Giragoon the		
	h Block		
	c. District: Almond almost		
	c. District: <u>Presence alter</u>		
	d. State: Congareed		
	e. Lok Sabha Constituency:		
	f. Number of Wards in the Gram Panchayat:		
	g. Number of Villages in the Gram Panchayat:		
No He SO	emographic Information amber of Total puscholds <u>\$54</u> Population <u>\$151</u> Mai CHHs ST HHs OB eccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services	C HHs	Female <u>2015</u> Other HHs
No He SO	Independence Total Population 9/51 Main HHs ST HHs OB	100 million (100 million)	Other HHs
No He SO	amber of Total puseholds \$\frac{254}{254}\$ Population \$\frac{4151}{2151}\$ HHs ST HHs OB ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services	C HHs Located within the GP Yes	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from
Ni He SC	amber of Total puseholds \$\overline{54}\$ Population \$\overline{4151}\$ HHs ST HHs OB ecess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services	C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N)	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from
Ni Ho SC Ao	amber of Total puscholds \$\vee\$54 Population \$\vee\$151 HHs ST HHs OB excess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre	C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N)	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from
Ni Ho SC Ac a. b.	amber of Total puscholds \$\vee\$54 Population \$\vee\$151 HHs ST HHs OB eccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC)	C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N)	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from
Ni Ho S(A) a. b. c. d. c. d. e.	amber of Total puscholds $\underline{<54}$ Population $\underline{4151}$ Mai 'HHs ST HHs OB ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC)	C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N)	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from
Ni Ho SC Au a. b. c. d. c. f.	amber of Total puscholds \$\nothermodels_454\$ Population \$\nothermodels_151\$ HHs ST HHs OB excess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office	C HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N)	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from
Ni He SC A a. b. c. d. c. f. g.	amber of Total puscholds 254 Population 2151 HHs ST HHs OB ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest ATM	C HHs	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from
Ni He SC A a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h.	amber of Total puscholds 254 Population 2151 HHs ST HHs OB ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest Bank with CBS Facility	C HHs	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from
Ni He SC A a. b. c. d. c. f. g.	amber of Total puscholds 254 Population 2151 HHs ST HHs OB ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest ATM	C HHs	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from
Ni Ho SC A. a. b. c. d. c. f. g. h. i. j.	amber of Total puscholds 454 Population 4751 HHs ST HHs OB ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest Bank with CBS Facility Nearest ATM Nearest Primary School	C HHs	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from
Ni Ho SC A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C	amber of Total puscholds 454 Population 4751 HHs ST HHs OB ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest ATM Nearest Primary School Nearest Middle School	C HHs	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from
Ni Ho SC A. a. b. c. d. c. f. g. h. i. j.	amber of Total puscholds 454 Population 4151 Mai "HHs ST HHs OB ecess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest ATM Nearest Primary School Nearest Middle School Nearest Higher Secondary School / +2 College Nearest Graduate College	C HHs	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from
Ni Ho SC A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C	amber of Total puscholds 454 Population 4151 HHs ST HHs OB ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest Bank with CBS Facility Nearest Primary School Nearest Middle School Nearest Higher Secondary School / +2 College	C HHs	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from



	Infrastructure	Facilities / S	ervices		the G	ed within P Yes lo (N)	If located el (N), distance the GP office	e from
	Agriculture Cred	lit Cooperativ	ve Society		-	1		
_	Nearest Agro Se	And it is not the second se			-	of		
1	MSP based Gove	the second s		Centre	_	<u>c1</u>		
	Milk Cooperativ	the second second second second second second	n Centre		-	11		
-	Veterinary Care	the second s	_		1 12	0.5		
_	Ayurveda Centre				-	1		
	E - Seva Kendra	1	_			j.		
	Bus Stop		_		0	1		
P	Railway Station				1	1		
N.	Library		_		1	9		
	Common Servic	e Centre			1	91		
N Ed N	Number of Play G Mini Stadium : Mucation, ICDS umber of Angan V umber of villages umber of such villages	rounds in the Ye Wadi Centres without Ang	e GP: Tota s(Y) /No (s:	1 <u>No</u> N) (Playgro	Pub nand with	0.2	_ Private	
N Ed Ni Na S P N S	Number of Play G Mini Stadium : ucation, ICDS umber of Angan V umber of villages mes of such villag chools (Number) rimary Private: Aiddle Private: econdary Private:	Vadi Centres without Ang ges: 2 Primary 2 Middle (22 Seco	e GP: Tota s(Y) /No (s: gan Wadi (Govt.: Govt.: ondary Go	1 <u>No</u> N) (<i>Playgro</i> Centres 	ound with	equipment	-2.1 100000000	
N Ed Ni Na S P N S H	Number of Play G Mini Stadium : ucation, ICDS umber of Angan V umber of villages umes of such villag chools (Number) rimary Private: Middle Private:	Vadi Centres without Ang ges: 2 Primary 2 Middle (22 Secc Private:	e GP: Tota s(Y) /No (s: gan Wadi (Govt.: Govt.: Govt.: mdary Go High	1 <u>No</u> N) (<i>Playgro</i> Centres 	ound with	equipment	-2.1 100000000	
N Ed Na Na Na S P N S H	Number of Play G Mini Stadium : ucation, ICDS umber of Angan V umber of villages mes of such village chools (Number) rimary Private: Aiddle Private: econdary Private: ligher Secondary	Vadi Centres without Ang ges: 2 Primary 2 Middle (22 Secc Private:	e GP: Tota s(Y) /No (s: gan Wadi (Govt.: Govt.: ondary Go High	1 <u>No</u> N) (<i>Playgre</i> Centres centres er Secondar	y Govt:	equipment	-2.1 100000000	
N Ed Ni Na S P N S H VI	Aumber of Play G Aini Stadium : ucation, ICDS umber of Angan V umber of villages imes of such villages	Vadi Centres without Ang ges: 2 Primary 2 Middle Q Private: Private	e GP: Tota s(Y) /No (s: gan Wadi (Govt.: Govt.: ondary Go High	1 <u>No</u> N) (<i>Playgre</i> Centres centres er Secondar	y Govt:	equipment	Location in GP (mention	If outside GP, Location & distance from
N Ed Ni Na S P N S H VI	Aumber of Play G Aini Stadium : ucation, ICDS umber of Angan V umber of villages imes of such villages	Vadi Centres without Ang ges: 2_ Primary 2_ Middle O 2 Seco Private: tion System Private Contractor	e GP: Tota s(Y) /No (s: gan Wadi (Govt.: Govt.: ondary Go High	1 <u>No</u> N) (<i>Playgre</i> Centres centres er Secondar	y Govt:	equipment	Location in GP (mention	If outside GP, Location & distance from



Innnaira

Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

VI	I. Coverage of Villages	under differer	t Facilities & Services Names of Villages Covered	Names of Villages not
	Parameter	Villages Status ¹	Names of Vinages Current	Covered
h.		Covered		
	Piped Water Supply	V		
	Coverage to Villages	Not Covered		
b		Covered		
	Hand Pump Coverage in Villages:	Not Covered		
e.		Covered		14-15-191
	Coverage under Covered Drains:	Not Covered		
	Covered Drains.			
d.		Covered		
	Coverage under Open	~		
	Drains:	Not Covered		
с.		Connected		
	Villages with Household	~	10 - 5 - 5	
	Electricity Connection	Not Connected		
	(Numbers)	a shirt street		

VIII. Land and Irrigation

	Private Land	and the second second		Common Land	Area in Acres	1	Irrigation Structure	No.
a.	Cultivable Land	576	d.	Pasture / Grazing Land	1.03 Leat	g.	Check Dam	0
b.	Irrigated Land	576 have	e.	Forests/ Plantations	0	h.	Wells/Bore Wells	0
c.	Un-irrigated Land	16 Leat	£	Other Common Land	0	i	Tanks /Ponds	2

3

¹ Mention the number of Villages Covered and Not Covered

Gujarat Technological University



SA

Saansad Adarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY) Panchayat Details Survey Questionnaire (Note: Please aggregate information from village level questionnaires wherever relevant)

IX. Parameters relating to Households & Institutions

a) b)	Number of eligible Households for pension (old age, widow, disability)	
b)		
	Number of Households receiving pension (old age, widow, disability)	20
c)	Number of eligible Households who are not receiving pension	-
d)	Number of Households eligible for Ration Card	-
e)	Number of eligible HHs having ration cards	-
f)	Number of households covered under RSBY (Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana)	15
g)	Number of HHs covered under AABY (Aam Aadmi Bima Yojana)	-
h)	Number of active Job Card holders under MGNREGA	10
i)	Number of Job Card holders who completed 100 days of work during 2013-14	35
)	Number of shops selling alcohol	Sec. 1.
k)	Number of BPL families	120
)	Number of landless households	378
n)	Number of IAY beneficiaries	
1)	Number of FRA ² beneficiaries	
o)	Number of Community Sanitary Complexes	
p)	Number of Households headed by single women	NO
q)	Number of Households headed by physically handicapped persons	150
r)	Total number of Persons with Disability in the village	25
s)	Number of SHGs	15
0	Number of active SHGs	No
u)	Number of SHG Federations	No
()	Number of Youth Clubs	No
w)	Number of Bharat Nirman Volunteers	No

Name and Signature of Surveyor and Respondent'

Pathan Oseshkhon	Control o	ला सरपश	-
singed Asberazali	ગીરમથા ગામ પંચાયત	Official Respondent (Preferably	12.25
Surveyor	PRI Reguladore Parably Gram Panchayat Chairperson)	seniormost Government official in the Gram Panchayat)	Date of Survey

² The Scheduled Tribes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006

Gujarat Technological University



4

SAANSAD ADARSH GRAM YOJANA This questionnaire should be filled for ea	an of the sunges in	
, Basic Information		
a Village Gringarowthat		
b. Ward Number		
c. Gram Panchayat: <u>Ginscrem Alean</u>		
d. Block:		
e. District:elacocid-be.d		
f. State: langaret		
g. Lok Sabha Constituency:		
h. Number of Habitations / Hamlets in the C	Fram Panchayat:	
Demographic Information Number of Total Households ¥ 54 SC HHs ST HHs	Male <u>2184</u> OBC HHs	
Number of Households Total Population SC HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.	OBC HHs	Other HHs
Number of Households Total Population UISI SC HHs ST HHs ST HHs		
Number of Households Total Population SC HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services	OBC HHs	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms
Number of Households Total Population SC HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. I. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities /	OBC HHs Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N)	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms
Number of Households Total Population UISI SC HHs ST HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. Infrastructure / Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School	OBC HHs	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms
Number of Households Total Population UISI SC HHs ST HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. Infrastructure/Amenities etc. I. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School c. Nearest Secondary School d. Kisan Seva Kendra	OBC HHs	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms
Number of Households Total Population SC HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School c. Nearest Secondary School	OBC HHs	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms
Number of Households Total Population UISI SC HHs ST HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. Infrastructure/Amenities etc. I. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School c. Nearest Secondary School d. Kisan Seva Kendra	OBC HHs	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms
Number of Households Total Population UISI SC HHs ST HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. Infrastructure/Amenities etc. I. Access to Infrastructure/Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School c. Nearest Secondary School d. Kisan Seva Kendra e. Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre	OBC HHs	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms
Number of Households Total Population UISING SC HHs ST HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. Infrastructure/Amenities etc. I. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School c. Nearest Secondary School d. Kisan Seva Kendra e. Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre B. Health Sub Centre	OBC HHs	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms
Number of Households Total Population UISING SC HHs ST HHs SC HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School c. Nearest Secondary School d. Kisan Seva Kendra e. Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre B Health Sub Centre h. Bank	OBC HHs	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms



i.	Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services	Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N)	If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village
1	Library	N	
	Common Service Centre	N.	
n	Veterinary Care Centre	N	
і. Н f3 п ii. Di	ad Connectivity abitations connected by All-weather Roads mention the name of the habitations where not av rinking Water Facilities ad Water Supply Coverage to Habitations:		(1-All 2-None 3-Some
	mention the name of the habitations not covere	d:	one 3-Some)
		With Global Controls	2 Famal
If 3	d Pump Coverage in Habitations: mention the name of the habitations not covere	(1-All 2-No d:	ne 3-S9me)
. Co	verage of Habitations under Waste Manager verage under Covered Drains: (14 mention the name of the habitations not cover	Ill 2-None 3-S	ome)
a. Co If 3 b. Co If 3 c. Co If 3 Cove	verage under Covered Drains:(1-A mention the name of the habitations not cover verage under Open Drains:(1-All 2 mention the name of the habitations not cover verage under Doorstep Waste Collection: (1-All mention the name of the habitations not cover erage of Habitations under Electrification verage under Household Connections: (1-All	<pre>(II 2-None 3-Si ed:</pre>	me)
Covi Covi Covi Covi Covi Covi Covi	verage under Covered Drains:(1-A mention the name of the habitations not cover verage under Open Drains:(1-AH = 2 mention the name of the habitations not cover verage under Doorstep Waste Collection: (1-AH mention the name of the habitations not cover erage of Habitations under Electrification	<pre>(II 2-None 3-Si ed:</pre>	me)
Covi Government Covi Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Government Covi Covi Government Covi Covi Covi Covi Covi Covi Covi Covi	verage under Covered Drains:(1-A 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover verage under Open Drains:(1-All 2 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover verage under Doorstep Waste Collection: (1-All 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover erage of Habitations under Electrification verage under Household Connections: (1-All 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover erage under Household Connections: (1-All 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover erage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor	(11 2-None 3-S ed:	me)
Covi If 3 Covi Covi Covi If 3 Covi If 3 Covi If 3 Covi If 3 Spo Nurr Min	verage under Covered Drains:(1-All 2 mention the name of the habitations not cover a mention the name of the habitations not cover werage under Doorstep Waste Collection: (1-All mention the name of the habitations not cover erage of Habitations under Electrification werage under Household Connections: (1-All mention the name of the habitations not cover rerage under Household Connections: (1-All mention the name of the habitations not cover merage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the habitations not cover merage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the habitations not cover metage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the habitations not cover metage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor metage under Street Lighting: All	(11 2-None 3-S ed:	me)
Covi If 3 Covi Covi Covi If 3 Covi If 3 Covi I	verage under Covered Drains:($1-A$ 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover a mention the name of the habitations not cover 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover werage under Doorstep Waste Collection: ($1-All$ 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover erage of Habitations under Electrification werage under Household Connections: ($1-All$ 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover rerage under Street Lighting: All($1-All$ 2-Nor b mention the name of the habitations not cover rerage under Street Lighting: All($1-All$ 2-Nor b mention the name of the habitations not cover were the transmission of the habitations of the habit	(11 2-None 3-S ed:	me)
Cov If 3 . Co If 3 . Cov If 3 . Cov If 3 Cov If 3 Spo Nur Min Edu Nur	verage under Covered Drains:(1-A 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover a mention the name of the habitations not cover 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover a mention the name of the habitations not cover erage of Habitations under Electrification verage under Household Connections: (1-All 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover erage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor 8 mention the name of the habitations not cover erage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor 8 mention the name of the habitations not cover erage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor 9 mention the name of the habitations not cover erage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor 9 mention the name of the habitations not cover erage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor 9 mention the name of the habitations not cover erage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor 9 mention the name of the habitations not cover 9 mention the name of the babitations not cover 9 mention the name of th	(11 2-None 3-S ed:	me)
Cov If 3 Cov If 3 Cov If 3 Cov If 3 Cov If 3 Spo Nur Min Edu Nur Sch	verage under Covered Drains:(1-A mention the name of the habitations not cover overage under Open Drains:(1-All ~ 2 mention the name of the habitations not cover overage under Doorstep Waste Collection: (1-All mention the name of the habitations not cover erage of Habitations under Electrification verage under Household Connections: (1-All mention the name of the habitations not cover reage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the habitations not cover orts Facilities in the Village aber of Play Grounds in the Village (minimum i Stadium :Yes(Y) /No (N) meation, ICDS mber of Anganwadi Centres:	(11 2-None 3-S ed:	me)
Cov If 3 Cov If 3 Cov	verage under Covered Drains:(1-A mention the name of the habitations not cover a mention the name of the habitations not cover a mention the name of the habitations not cover werage under Doorstep Waste Collection: (1-All 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover erage of Habitations under Electrification werage under Household Connections: (1-All 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover erage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the habitations not cover the second street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the habitations not cover the second street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the habitations not cover the second street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the habitations not cover the second street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the habitations not cover the second street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the habitations not cover the second street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the habitations not cover the second street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the habitations not cover the second street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the habitations not cover the second street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the habitations not cover the second street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the habitations not cover the second street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the habitations not cover the second street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the habitations not cover the second street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor mention the name of the second street Lighting street Lighting street the second street the seco	(11 2-None 3-S ed:	me)
Coving and a second sec	verage under Covered Drains:(1-All 2 8 mention the name of the habitations not cover a mention the name of the habitations not cover a mention the name of the habitations not cover werage under Doorstep Waste Collection: (1-All 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover erage of Habitations under Electrification werage under Household Connections: (1-All 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover rerage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor 8 mention the name of the habitations not cover rerage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-Nor 9 mention the name of the habitations not cover to the facilities in the Village mber of Play Grounds in the Village (minimum i Stadium :Yes(Y) /No (N) acation, ICDS mber of Anganwadi Centres: mools (Number)	(11 2-None 3-S ed:	me)

Gujarat Technological University



ionnaite

SAANSAD ADARSH GRAM YOJANA (SAGY) Village Details Survey Questionnaire

	ii, Land	Area in	-	Land Category	Area in Acres		Irrigation Structure	No.
1100	ategory	Acres	-	Pasture / Grazing	Acres	g.	Check Dam	1
a.	Cultivable	135 mm	d.	Land	1º Cart	h.	Wells/Bore Wells	
b.	Irrigated Land	-16	Ċ.	Forests/ Plnatations	0		the second second	-
c.	Un-irrigated Land	2 hered		Other Common Land		1	Tanks /Ponds	2

x.	Entitlement Related Parameters	
1	Number of active Job Card holders under MGNREGA	
2	Number of active Job Card holders who have completed 100 days of work	No
3	Number of shops selling alcohol	
4	Number of BPL families	Jes
5	Number of landless households	
6	Number of IAY beneficiaries	
7	Number of FRA beneficiaries	_
8	Number of common sanitation complexes	
9	Number of SHGs	
10	Number of active SHGs	
11	Existence of SHG Federation in the Village (Yes / No)	
12	Number of Youth Clubs	. 0
13	Number of Bharat Nirman Volunteers	0

Name and Signature of Surveyor and Respondent'

Ruthan Overlikhan-	0 Hshad	monio	
suiged Ashaeezali	ગોરમંશા ગામ પંચાયત	مال جمع ورب وال جمع ورب Official Respondent	
Surveyor	ward member from a ward that is fully or partially covered under the Village)	(Preferably seniormost Government official in the Gram Panchayat)	Date of Survey

3



<u>CHAPTER 20 TDO-DDO-Collector email sending Soft copy</u> <u>attachment in the report</u>

Namarayan Shastri Institute of Technology Mail - Existing & Development scenario of "GIRMATHA" village, DASKROI,AHMEDABAD



8/23/2021

Samir Gami <samir.gami@nsitgurukul.com>

Existing & Development scenario of "GIRMATHA" village, DASKROI, AHMEDABAD 1 message

Samir Gami <samir.gami@nsitgurukul.com> Mon, Aug 23, 2021 at 5:36 PM To: Ajaybaraiya925@gmail.com, collector-ahd@gujarat.gov.in, dish-ahd@gujarat.gov.in, ddo-ahd@gujarat.gov.in, tdoahm@gujarat.gov.in, colahmed@guj.nic.in, gpdaskroi-gj@gov.in, do-dish-ahd@gujarat.gov.in Cc: rurban <rurban@gtu.edu.in>

Respected Sir/Madam,

We are students of Narnarayan Shastri Institute of Technology, Jetalpur, Ahmedabad affiliated to Gujarat Technological University-GTU. GTU has been assigned to Vishwakarma Yojana-VY in which students survey various villages and design various amenities to deliver it to them making them ideal for living a better life as per requirements and village problem statements.

As a part of Vishwakarma Yojana's guidelines, we have been asked to inform all the respected officers about our project in which we will shortly notify about "GIRMATHA" village profile of issues for development and our design work for them which is as below.

Village : Giramtha

Population: 5500 (as of census 2011)

Key issue	Remarks	Given Design Proposal
Sustainable Infrastructure	Bus Stop is a necessity in our day to day life. People can travel at any place in bus at low cost and reach safely at their destination.	Bus Stop
Physical Infrastructure	There is no bank in Giramtha village. Visitors face many problems in Giramtha, therefore we design bank. For overall development of the village a bank is required.	Bank
Social Infrastructure	There is no animal hospital in the village. The animals which are injured or have any kind of health related problems must need a hospital for their treatment.	Animal Hospital
Socio-economic Infrastructure	There is already a facility of PHC in our village Giramtha but its condition is very bad. So it needs to be modified as soon as possible.	PHC
Smart Village Infrastructure	In skill development classes there are lots of activity villagers do like women empowerment classes, karate classes, painting classes etc.	Skill Development Center
Heritage Infrastructure	There is no requirement of post office in our village. Post office is one of the main needs in day to day life. So we design one post office for our village.	Post Office

https://mail.google.com/mail/u/07ik=8ed17ce6a3&view=pt&search=all&permthid=thread-a%3Ar7229277663397713293&simpl=msg-a%3Ar722432021... 1/2



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District

Sr no.	Design name	Periods (months)	Amount Expenditure (Rs)	Benefit	
1	Bus Stop	1	82162.93	To get bus easily	
2	Bank	6-7	1175895.94	Security purpose	
3	Animal Hospital	8-9	483434.31	Saving lives of animals	
4	PHC	8-9	988606.58	To facilitate good health	
5	Skill Development Center	5-6	615709.8	For proper skill development	
6	Post Office	6-7	82681.36	Good facilities	
7	Community Hall	5-6	1061404	For arranging functions	
8	Super Market	8-9	400860.41	For better availability of products.	
9	Cyber Cafe	1-2	169364	For easement of villagers	
10	Paver Block Road	1	5734729.15	Better transportation	
11	Avedo	1	5734729.15	For protection of birds	
12	Rain Shelter	1-2	314185.136	For protection in heavy rains	

8/23/2021

Namarayan Shastri Institute of Technology Mail - Existing & Development scenario of "GIRMATHA* village, DASKROI,AHMEDABAD

SAMIR M. GAMI. CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT NSIT, JETALPUR AHMEDABAD

BIRAMTHA VILLAGE FINAL REPORT.pdf

https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0?ik=8ed17ce6a3&view=pt&search=all&permthid=thread-a%3Ar7229277663397713293&simpl=msg-a%3Ar722432021... 2/2



CHAPTER 21 Comprehensive Report for the entire village :

ABSTRACT

Vishwakarma Yojana is one such initiative towards Urbanization of villages by Government of Gujarat that hinders such migrations. This Yojana aims at developing the village by providing all theurban facilities that a city may have, yet maintaining the Rural soul. This can be achieved by considering various aspects such as Physical, Social, and Renewable infrastructural facilities. The concept of Urbanization at regeneration and revitalization of both the physical as well as social environment in villages through a judicious and economic consumption of resources is the thought for betterment or the villages. It is designed to reduce and remove the rural-urban divide and to lead to process of rural transformation that is not exploitative. Vishwakarma Yojana is an approach towards Urbanization, it has been proposed to provide the benefit of real-world experience to engineering students and apply their technical knowledge in the planning, development and management of rural infrastructure facilities. Urbanization means urban facilities and amenities in rural area, developing village with help of rural soul and urban amenities. In this village on one handsome essential infrastructural facilities like Water Supply, Road Network and electricity, primary school, secondary and higher secondary school etc. have been good and sufficient on the other hand lacking of infrastructural facilities like drainage, public toilet, and public garden. Under this schemethe villages of Urban areas will be adopted by various engineering colleges under the Gujarat technological University. The engineering colleges would study the identified villages and make recommendations to achieve integrated and comprehensive development through technology application and project preparation and management

The name of the allocated village is Giramtha located in Daskroi taluka of Ahmedabad district of Gujarat state. This village has comprised of 1120 houses. It has a total population of 5500 with 2447 female population against 2653 males according census 2011 data. The main aspects for development of this village are sewage, public toilets etc. Some of the physical infrastructure like panchayat building, primary school, and well exist in the village and are properly maintained and utilized. Moreover post office, pond, canal is present but in bad condition.

In this village there is no sanitation process are doing for canal and pond. Water supplied to the people is sufficient but the drainage system is poor. The damping of Garbage is improper conditionof roads is poor except entrance all the village roads are pucca roads.

The condition of village is gloomy in now days. The village is considered to be sub- developed so measure reasons as obtained from collect data compromise of the village lacking of basic facilities such as adequate public toilets, solid waste management and disposal recreational area.

The study will focus the development trend, intensity of growth of the village, and find out the problems related to the physical development of the area & infrastructure service of the village. Project proposal and sustainability aspect not consider in micro level it is only guide way.

Rural Development, Urbanization, Infrastructure facilities, Socioeconomic development, Sustainability, etc.

Gujarat Technological University



Introduction about Giramtha village details

Giramtha is a large village located in Daskroi Taluka of Ahmadabad district, Gujarat with a total of 856 families residing. The Giramtha village has a population of 4151 of which 2136 are males while 2015 are females as per Population Census 2011. In Giramtha village the population of children with age 0-6 is 578 which makes up 13.92 % of the total population of the village. The Average Sex Ratio of Giramtha village is 943 which is higher than Gujarat state average of 919. Child Sex Ratio for the Giramtha as per census is 920, higher than Gujarat average of 890. Giramtha village has a higher literacy rate compared to Gujarat. In 2011, the literacy rate of Giramtha village was 82.56 % compared to 78.03 % of Gujarat. In Giramtha Male literacy stands at 90.03 % while the female literacy rate was 74.68 %. Giramtha village is administrated by Sarpanch (Head of Village) who is elected representative of the village.

GIRAMTHA VILLAGE					
Gram Panchayat:	Giramtha				
Block / Tehsil:	Daskroi				
District:	Ahmedabad				
State:	Gujarat				
Area:	735 Hectare's				
Population:	4151				
Households:	856				

Caste Data as per Census 2011: Schedule Caste (SC) constitutes 15.47 % while Schedule Tribe (ST) were 4.22 % of the total population in Giramtha village.

Working Population as per Census 2011: In Giramtha village out of the total population, 1591 were engaged in work activities. 89.50 % of workers describe their work as Main Work (Employment or Earning more than 6 Months) while

10.50 % were involved in Marginal activity providing a livelihood for less than 6 months. Of 1591 workers engaged in Main Work, 159 were cultivators (owner or co-owner) while 533 were Agricultural labourer.

Study area location:

- Giramtha village is located in Daskroi taluka of Ahmadabad district in Gujarat, India. It is situated 20km away from Ahmadabad.
- GTU allocated one village to us of Gujarat for surveying which is the "Giramtha" near Ahmedabad district.
- This is our study area to find a problem related to structure and general amenities.

Country	India			
State	Gujarat			
District	Ahmedabad			
Subdistrict/Taluka	Daskroi			
Nearest town	Ahmedabad			
Area	576 hectares			
Population	4151			
Pin code	382425			





Objectives of study:

- Fundamental Social system Health and Education workplaces should be given and assurance suitable movement of workplaces to town inhabitants.
- Promote facilitated headway of country districts with a game plan of significant worth housing, better organization, work openings and supporting physical and social system.
- Reduce development from provincial to metropolitan districts as a result of the nonappearance of crucial organizations and sufficient monetary activities in nation zones.
- Internal roads inside town settlement, Efficient Mass Transportation structures to improve network among metropolitan and rural domains, Public transportation workplaces that ought to be made like transport stations, transport stop, etc
- Electricity affiliations like street lighting that is energy gainful and eco-obliging.
- Basic genuine system Water Supply, Transport, Sewerage and Solid Waste Management should be the need place and be given.
- Refurbishing of town lakes, water tanks and wells, improvement of stormwater gathering structures for commonsense unforeseen development.
- To improve lifestyle for the town without changing its middle soul.
- Economy age is the key sections that the thought relies upon which should be familiar with the town.

Scope of study:

- By analyzing the present conditions we can improve the basic amenities and facilities like agriculture facilities, milk cooperative facility, education facility, health facility etc as per ideal villages.
- To improve the lifestyle of villagers by helping them to develop their skill by assisting them in implementing income-generating activities in close coordination and cooperation with national and international organizations.
- From the Gap analysis, development tactics for village development will be proposed and planning suggestions for physical infrastructure, social infrastructure and renewable energy source will be suggested for the village. This study will focus on the development of the village.

Actual problem faced by villagers and smart solution:

- There are very few schools which are far and generally populated by boys as the old-fashioned approach of "girls being domesticated" prevails in most of the villages. This way, the chances of education for girls in villages are less, almost close to none. Then, these things happen because of illiteracy.
- There is a waterlogging problem during the rainy season.
- Lack of knowledge.
- Don't have a solid collection and solid waste management.
- Lacks adequate knowledge about birth-control or obsession to have a male child couples have more children than they can handle leaving the boys to be favoured over the girls.
- Only recently has agricultural methods being taught to farmers, till then most didn't know how to economically handle their fields.
- The quality of water used in irrigation is very bed.
- Lack of knowledge of ways to complain when they get cheated. Think of the Kidney Scams where they were forcefully operated upon, illegally. Or land disputes where they get cheated out of acres of land by cooperation due to ignorance.



Poverty & Unemployment:

• These two are the diehard followers of illiteracy. About 60% of the rules don't have the money even to eat two meals a day. And everyone knows employment opportunities in rural are like raindrops in a desert. Just to survive most of them start labouring which hardly keeps the family going.

> Ideas to tackle:

- Giving mutual rights to both men and women rather than treating women as 'domestic material'.
- Parents should be aware of the value of education and should push their children to learn and acquire knowledge.
- More schools and colleges should open with well-educated teachers to teach just to ensure that the children are in good hands.
- More programmers like 'Sabra Sikhs Bahujan' should be launched by the Govt. wherein rural can learn and eat for free, which will be helpful to educate people struck by poverty.
- More Employment programmers should be launched and undertaken to ensure rural is a also, a part of the country and they can be happy like we people.

Village Gap Analysis							
Village Facilities	Planning Commission/	Village name	Giramtha				
	U DPFI	P	opulation:	4151			
	Norms	Existing Required as per Norms		Smart Village / Cities	Gap		
Social Infrastructure F	acilities				1		
Education							
Anganwadi	Each or Per 2500 population	1	1		Not required		
Primary School	Each Per 2500 population	1	1		Not required		
Secondary School	Per 7,500 population	0	1	1	Can be provided		
Higher Secondary School	Per 15,000 Population	0	0	0	0		
College	Per 125,000 Population	0	0	0	0		
Tech. Training Institute	Per 100000 Population	0	0	0	0		
Agriculture Research Centre	Per 100000 Population	0	0	0	0		
Skill Development Center	Per 100000 Population	0	1	1	Can be provided		

Gap Analysis of the Giramtha Village:

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

Page 174

Health Facility					
Govt/Panchayat Dispensary or Sub PHC or Health Centre	Each Village	0	1	1	Can be provided
Primary Health & Child Health Center	Per 20,000 population	0	1	1	Can be provided
Child Welfare and Maternity Home	Per 10,000 population	0	0	0	0
Multi-specialty Hospital	Per 100000 Population	0	0	0	0
Public Latrines	1 for 50 families (if the toilet is not therein home, especially for slum pockets & kutcha house) Physician	2	0	0	Not required
Bus/Auto Stand provision	All Villages connected by PT (ST Bus or Auto)		no		Bus station needs to be modified

		Adequat	Inadequate	
		e		
Drinking-Water				
(Minimum 70				
plod)				
Over Head Tank	1/3 of Total	yes	0	0
	Demand			
U/G Sump	2/3 of Total Demand	yes	0	0
Drainage Network - Open		-	-	-
Drainage Network		yes		Needs to
- Cover				be
				modify
Waste			no	Needs to be
Management				provided
System				r · · · · · · · · ·



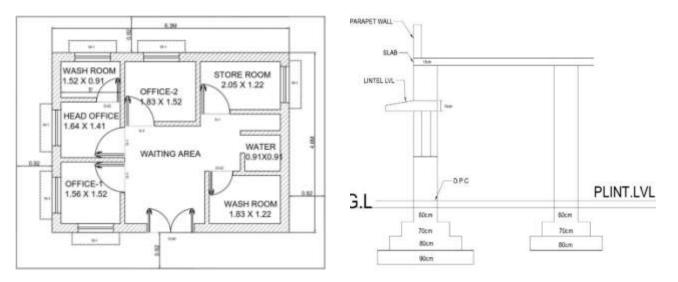
	Facilities	nfrastructu	ire		
Community Hall	Per 10000 Population	0	1	1	Can be provided
community hall and Public Library	Population	0	1	1	can be provided
Cremation Ground	Per 20,000 population	0	0	0	0
Post Office	Per 10,000 population	1	1	1	Re design required
Gram Panchayat Building	Each individual/group panchayat	1	0	0	Not required
АРМС	Per 100000 Population				

Fire Station	Per 100000				
	Population				
Public Garden	Per the village	0	1	1	Can be
		-			provided
Police post	Per				
-	40,000Population				
	Elec	trical Des	ign		
Electricity Network					
	Any	Smart vill Facility	lage		
	1	гасшиу	r		
Technology					
Solar street lights	-	no	-	-	-
Bio gas plant	-	no	-	-	Required
Wi-fi services	-	no	-	-	Required
Vehicles for waste collection	-	no	-	-	Required



Designs for Giramtha Village:

1. Post-Office

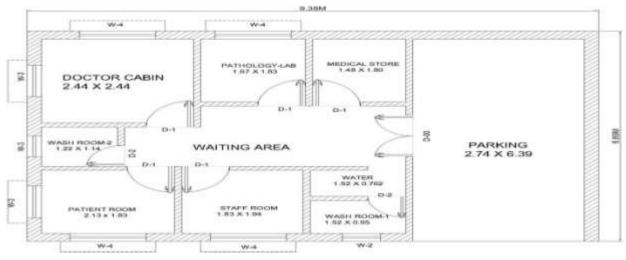


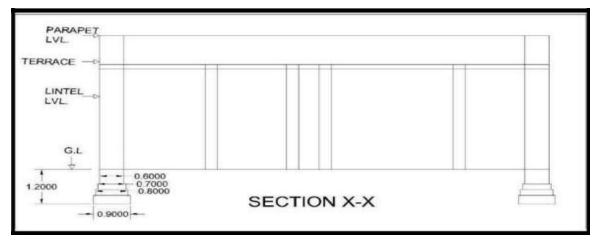
NO	Description of Items	QUANTITY	RATE	PER	AMOUNT
1	Excavation for a foundation	33.06	110	cum	3636.6
2	P.C.C (1:4:8) @ Foundation	8.70	1500	cum	13050
3	Brick masonry @ foundation	17.55	951	cum	16690.05
4	Refilling of the ordinary soil in foundation	13.98	107	cum	1495.86
5	Providing and refilling of the yellow soil at plinth level	20.25	211	cum	4272.75
6	Brick masonry up to the bottom of the slab and parapet wall	35.9	211	cum	7574.9
7	Providing and laying R.C.C work (1:2:4)	5.59	6128	cum	34255.52
8	Providing 12 MM thick cement Plaster in (1:4)	12.36	138	Cu.m	1705.68
	Total Cost in Rupees	-	-	-	82681.36

Gujarat Technological University



2. PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER:





NO	Description of Items	QUANTITY	RATE	PER	AMOUNT
1	Excavation for a foundation	56.59	110	CUM	6224.9
2	P.C.C (1:4:8) @ Foundation	14.15	1500	CUM	2122.5
3	Brick masonry @ foundation	33.92	951	CUM	3225792
4	Refilling of the ordinary soil in foundation	8.52	107	CUM	911.64
5	Refilling of the soil at plinth level	15.25	211	CUM	3217.75
6	Brick masonry up to the bottom of the slab	87.35	211	CUM	18430.85
7	Providing and laying R.C.C work (1:2:4)	150.48	6128	CUM	922141.44
8	Providing laying Cement Plaster (1:4)	23.91	138	SQ.M	3299.58
	Total Cost in Rupees				988606.58

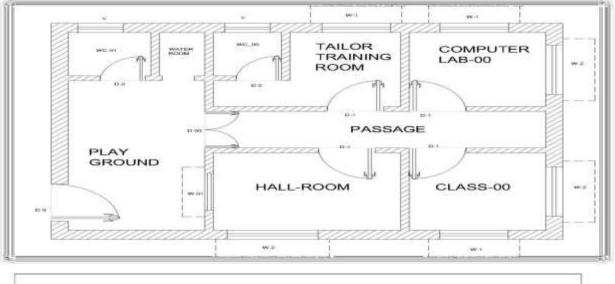
Gujarat Technological University

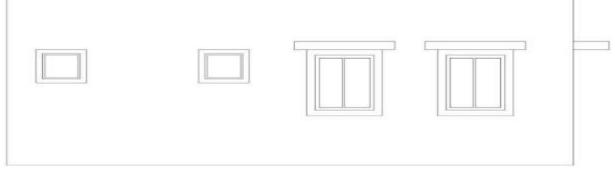


2020-2021

Page 178

3. Skill Development Center:



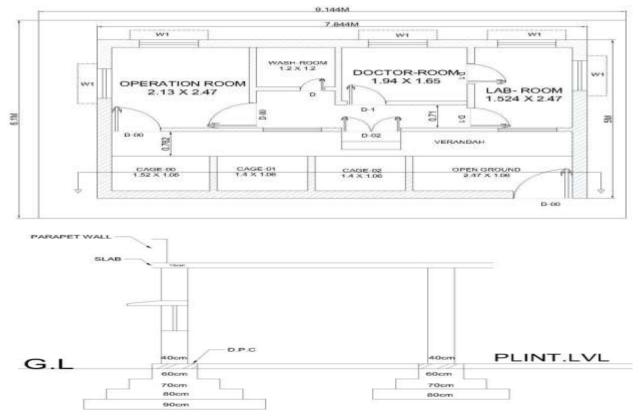


NO	Description of Items	QUANTITY	RATE	PER	AMOUNT
1	Excavation for a foundation	34.61	110	CUM	3807.1
2	P.C.C (1:4:8) @ Foundation	9.22	1500	CUM	13830
3	Brick masonry @ foundation	17.25	951	CUM	16404.75
4	Refilling of the ordinary soil in foundation	8.14	107	CUM	870.98
5	Refilling of the soil at plinth level	13.65	211	CUM	2880.15
6	Brick masonry up to the bottom of the slab	32.46	211	CUM	6849.06
7	Providing and laying R.C.C work (1:2:4)	93.18	6128	CUM	571007.4
8	Providing laying Cement Plaster (1:4)	0.44	138	SQ.M	60.72
	Total Cost in Rupees				615710

Gujarat Technological University



4. ANIMAL – HOSPITAL:



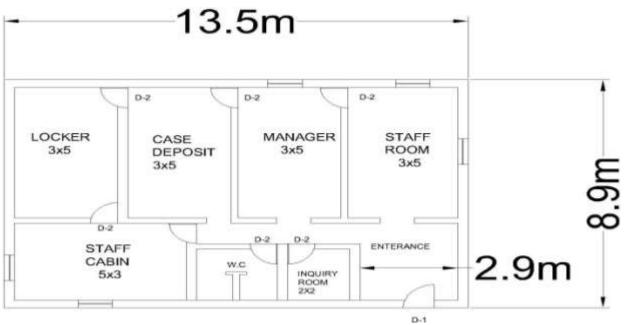
NO	Description of Items	QUANTITY	RATE	PER	AMOUNT
1	Excavation for a foundation	42.74	110	CUM	4701.4
2	P.C.C (1:4:8) @ Foundation	10.63	1500	CUM	15945
3	Brick masonry @ foundation	29.86	951	CUM	28396.86
4	Refilling of the ordinary soil in foundation	9.82	107	CUM	1050.74
5	Refilling of the soil at plinth level	13.55	211	CUM	2859.05
6	Brick masonry up to the bottom of the slab	29.11	211	CUM	6142.21
7	Providing and laying R.C.C work (1:2:4)	69.24	6128	CUM	424302.72
8	Providing laying Cement Plaster (1:4)	0.26	138	SQ.M	35.88
	Total Cost in Rupees				615710

Gujarat Technological University



5. BANK:

2

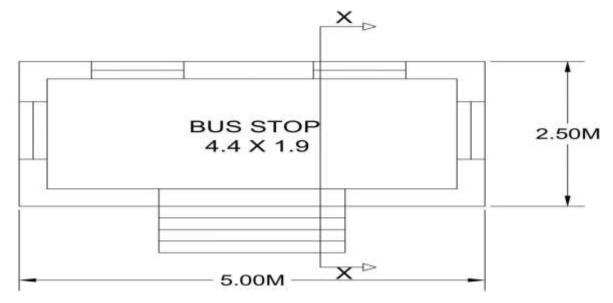


Item	Description	Q PER	RATE	AMOUN T
No.				
1	Excavation per foundation up to 1.5 m	64.04	92.55	5926.90
2	P.C.C for foundation	21.77 M ³	6259	136258.4
3	Brick masonry for foundation	27.93 M ³	5495.8	153497.6
4	Backfilling in foundation	36.11 M ³	150	5416.5
5	Brick masonry for super structure	52.55 M ³	7809	410362.9
6	Providing and laying R.C.C (1:2:4) for	20.84 M ³	9500	197980
	slab, beam, lintel, and Khaja			
7	Reinforcement mild steel	1635.94 M ³	48	78525.12
8	5 CM thick mosaic tiles flooring	83.02 M ³	70	5811.40
9.	B.B.L.C 10CM thick	4.894 M ³	2200	10766.8
10.	Morrum sand filling	22.01 M ³	66.35	1460.36
11.	Providing white glazed tiles	27.52 M ³	600	16512

Gujarat Technological University



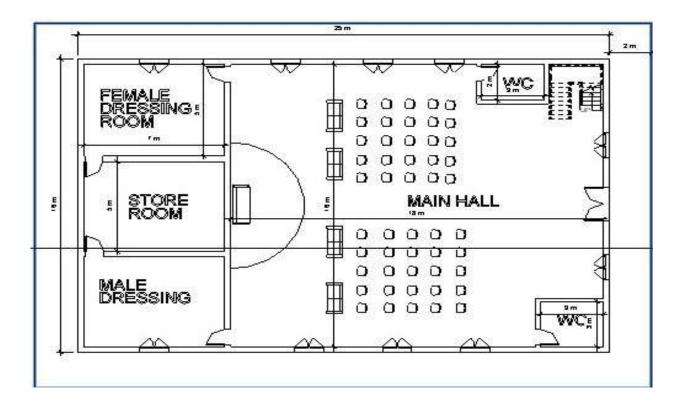
6. BUS-STOP:



No	Description	Q PER	RATE	AMOUNT
1.	Excavation for foundation	11.305	85	960.92
2.	P.C.C for foundation	3.928M ³	1500	5892
3.	First-class brick masonry	4.58M ³	1600	7280
4.	Backfilling in foundation	6.62M ³	50	331
5.	First-class brick masonry	3.498M ³	1600	5596.8
	for W.L to P. L			
6.	Providing & laying DPC	3.72M ³	150	558
7.	Brick masonry for	7.668M ³	1500	11502
	superstructure			
8.	R.C.C (1:2:4)	2.421M ³	2500	6052.5
9.	Reinforcement for R.C.C	190.14kg	35	6654.9
10.	12mm thick cement	150.25M ²	150	22537.5
	plaster			
11.	5 CM thick mosaic tiles	12.96M ²	200	2592
	flooring			
12.	B.B.L.C 10CM thick	$1.22M^{3}$	1000	1220
	(1:2:4)			
13.	Sand filling/murum	5.49M ³	50	274.5
			TOTAL	71452.12
	3% CONTI			
	2% WATER	CHARGE = 2	1429.04	
	10% CONTRA	CT PROFIT =	= 7145.212	
	Grand	total = 82162.9	93	



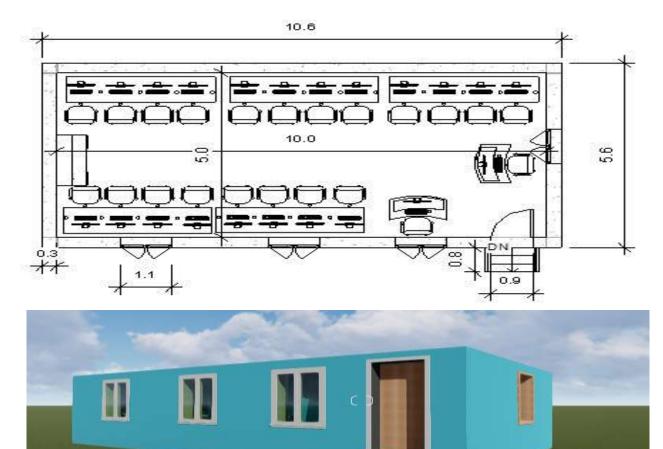
7. Community Hall



NO.	Description	Quantity	Per	Rate	Amount
1	Excavations for the foundation	403.71	M3	85	34315.4
2	PCC in foundation	37	M3	2700	99900
3	Brick Masonary upto plinth	16.9326	M3	3200	108352
4	Earth filling upto plinth	403.71	M3	50	20185.5
5	Brick masonryup for super structure	43.47	M3	3500	183330
6	Providing R.C.C Slab	51.57	M3	8800	453816
7	Brick masonry or parapet wall	3.61	M3	3500	23205
				=	923104
		3% CONT	IGENC	IES =	27700
		2% WATE	R CHA	RGE =	18500
		10% C0	-		
		PR		92100	
		Grand 7	Total	=	1061404



8. Cyber Cafe

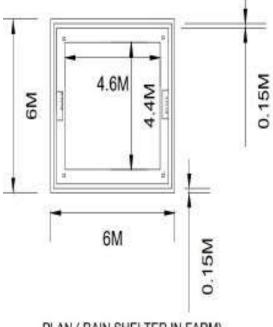


NO.	Description	Quantity	Per	Rate	Amount
1	Excavations for the foundation	5.616	M3	160	900
2	PCC in foundation	1.53	M3	2950	4515
3	Brick Masonary upto plinth	8.5215	M3	3600	30680
4	Earth filling upto plinth	8.19	M3	150	1230
5	Brick masonryup for super structure	9.3	M3	4000	37200
6	Providing R.C.C Slab	7.5	M3	8800	66000
7	Brick masonry or parapet wall	1.854	M3	3500	6490
				=	147014
		3% CONT	IGENC	IES =	4410
		2% WATE	R CHA	RGE =	2940
		10% C	-		
		PR		15000	
		Grand 7	Fotal	=	169364

Gujarat Technological University



9. Rain Shelter



PLAN (RAIN SHELTER IN FARM)

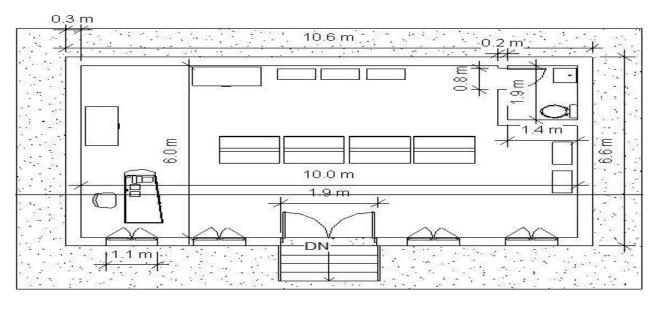


SECTION (RAIN SHELTER IN

SR NO.	Description	Quantity	Per	Rate	Amount
1	PCC for the foundation	10.8	M3	6340	68472
2	Crushed Stone Backfilling	11.7	M3	180	2106
3	brick masonry for super structure	19.44	M3	8200	159408
4	12mm thick plaster internal+external	29	M2	145	4205
5	Total no. of Asbesots cement sheet	6	М	175	1050
6	Steel of Column	887.76	Kg	60	53265.6
				=	288506.6
		3% CON	TIGENCI	IES =	8655.198
		2% WA	ΓER CHA	RGE =	5770.132
		10% CON	PROFIT		
			28850.66		
		Gran	d Total	=	331782.6



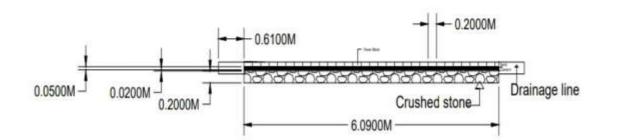
10.Mini MArket



Item No.	Description	Q PER	Per	RATE	AMOUNT			
<u>1.</u>	Excavation for the foundation in soft ordinary soil	41.44	CUM	85	3522.4			
2.	Providing and laying foundation concrete P.C.C (1:4:8) in foundation	11.648	CUM	2700	31449.6			
3.	Providing and laying brick masonry @ plinth	19.671	CUM	3200	62947.2			
4.	D.P.C (1:4:8)	10.98	CUM	150	1647			
5.	Earth filling	31.482	CUM	50	1574.1			
6.	Brick masonry up to slab	33.08	CUM	3500	115780			
7.	R.C.C lintel	1.3176	CUM	8800	11616			
8.	R.C.C slab	9.715	CUM	8800	85360			
9.	Providing laying cement plaster (1:4)	206	CUM	150	30900			
10.	Brick masonry for parapet wall	1.555	CUM	3500	5425			
				TOTAL	348574.3			
	3% CONTIGENCIES = 10,457.229							
	2% WATER CHARGE = 6,971.48							
	10% CONTRACT PROFIT = 34,857.43							
		Grand total = 4	100,860.41	L				



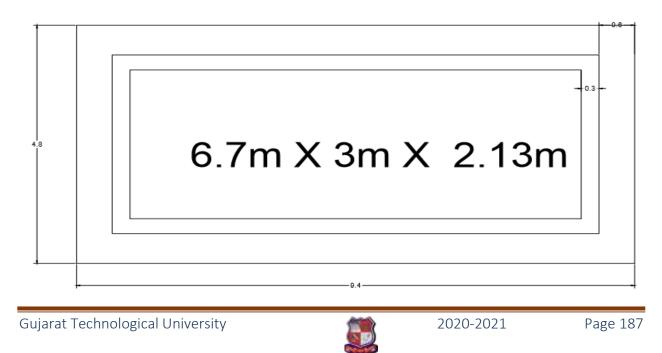
11. Paver Block Road:



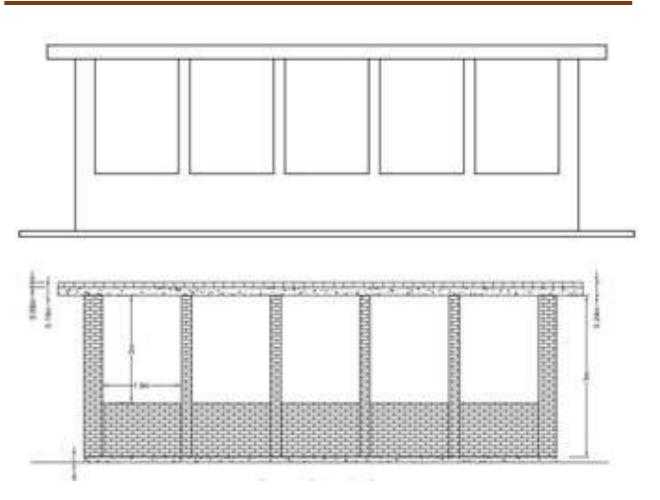
Paver Block Road Cross - section

SR NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PER	RATE	AMOUNT		
1	Crushed stone	1200	m ³	1350	1620000		
2	Cement	120	m^3	540	64800		
3	Sand	1300	m^3	465	604500		
4	Paver Block	214285.71	ft^2	18	3857142		
			3% contingencies = 184390 2% water charge = 120000 10% contract profit = 614640				
			Grand Total : 6957472 Rs				

12. Avado:



Vishwakarma Yojana: Giramtha Village, Ahmedabad District



No.	Description	Quantity	Per	Rate	Amount	
1	Providing and laying PCC for foundation	5	M ³	6259	31295	
2	First class brick masonry for super structure CM(1:6)	75	M ³	7809. 25	585693.75	
3	12mm thick plaster internal+ external	191	M ²	120	22920	
		3% contingencies =19197.26 2% water charge =12798.175 10% contract profit = 63990.82				
		•	(Grand Tot	tal :735895Rs	



Conclusion:

- We have visited the ideal village as well as a smart village are same so we can complete detail study about village lifestyle and infrastructure, technology and also studying/ survey the concept about smart/ideal village with help of techno-economic survey and gap analysis so we can better understand we were able to broadly define the requirement for people of allocated villagers Giramtha for developing smart village.
- The motive of Vishwakarma Yojana Phase VIII is to uplift the lifestyle of the rural areas to its certain extent up to the level of an ideal village situated at the nearby location of that particular jurisdiction. It is an effective government scheme to develop rural areas under economical cost with good workability and efficiency during its usage.
- The project tends to improve the physical, social as well as socio-cultural aspects of the village by implementing and improvising various infrastructures with regards to lesser or least hindrance to its rural authenticity.
- With Gap Analysis, we conclude that some of the different Smart Village facilities are required as the basic or primary level which still lacks in the village. So, according to Gap Analysis of Giramtha village, we observed the condition of existing infrastructure facilities in a village such as Water tank, Road network, Drainage networked.
- Smart Village can solve its problem itself can become a smart village example to another village too We will give the design a heritage structure is make a good appearance on the people and preserve our culture. Waste management is essential nowadays but in villages, there is poor/ no solid waste management. Due to lack of solid waste management various kind of diseases, pollution of air & land is occurring and therefore that place is not desirable for living purpose.
- Education is provided to small kids for a maximum of 5 to 7 years and also takes complete care of the kid's diet by providing healthy and fresh food.
- The bank facility is also there for the village peoples for financial help and also keeps village people updated by the latest various government schemes for business and also for farmers. Bus facilities are also provided by the government and for pick up there is a bus stand provided by the roadside of village.
- Avoids contamination of water sources and soil o Composting of human waste for use as a natural fertilizer o There is no need of emptying the pits It is applicable for waterlogged, water-scarce, coastal and rocky areas of Promotes soil fertility and improved crop production.

